

CHAD_J_THUNDERCOCK

ARCHIVE

www.TheRedArchive.com

ABOUT THIS ARCHIVE

Everything **/u/CHAD_J_THUNDERCOCK** wrote across the subreddits TheRedArchive holds: 53 posts and 576 comments published between April 2015 and August 2021.

About /u/CHAD_J_THUNDERCOCK. Most of the posts here come from /r/TheRedPill — 27 of 53 — with the rest in /r/MGTOW and /r/PussyPassDenied, and 2 other subreddits. The 576 comments come mostly from there too. Between them the posts drew 17,920 upvotes; the most upvoted is “1000 migrants in Germany sexually assault, rob and rape women...” (January 2016, 2,596).

About TheRedArchive. TheRedArchive is a free, public archive of the Red Pill community, built so that none of this writing can quietly disappear. It holds **1,737,261 posts** and **40,024,687 comments** from 45 subreddits and 58 blogs. Much of it survives nowhere else — the accounts deleted, the subreddits banned, the websites long offline. All of it is free to read, search and download, and always will be, at www.TheRedArchive.com.

Support the mission. This Red Pill archive is free — no paywall, no account — but keeping it online isn't. I pay for the servers, the storage and the bandwidth myself, so that this valuable knowledge stays online. If you want to support the mission and archive, become one of the people who help keep it online at www.TheRedArchive.com/#help.

Share this file freely, and keep a copy of your own. What sits on one server can be taken down; what sits on a thousand hard drives cannot.

Best regards,

/u/dream-hunter

Founder of TheRedArchive
August 11, 2026

CONTENTS

Posts (53)	5
The pendulum begins to swing. Look at this article. Woman falsely accuses man of rape. She now is looking at jail time. Best bit: the article names her, but doesn't name the man she accused; as the victim cannot be named.	5
Feminists calling for a ban on sex bots. Also: the future of dating/sex/relationships	6
UK Government Mental Health Expert is also a Feminist who is now pushing to ban male teens from gyms. /// Also: The Misandry Bubble's Pendulum at half-motion	9
4chan have tricked feminists to #pissforequality	13
Black Seed Oil was shown to nearly DOUBLE testosterone levels in rats, in just 30 days. Anyone tried this stuff?	14
1000 migrants in Germany sexually assault, rob and rape women at one train station on New Year's eve. Feminists actively are trying to cover it up.	15
Man has 800 children by meeting women on facebook and donating sperm in motorway toilets	16
Believing in male supremacy will make you more attractive to women.	17
Innocent men now can be ordered to inform police of sex they have 24 hours before it happens or face 5 years in jail (UK)	18
Your gut instinct; why we have it, when to trust it, how to utilise it. Aliefs vs Beliefs. Social/political warfare tricks and maneuvers.	20
Match.com analytics discover the different sexual behaviours between Hillary and Trump supporters. Hillary supporters are 21 times LESS likely to expect physical contact on the first date!	23
For the first time in the history of the British NHS, junior doctors will go on a full strike (including emergency room jobs). It is over a new contract being imposed on them. Part of the problem is that they see it as misogynistic that promotions come from hours worked rather than age	24
How to date a 19 year old as a 32 year old and get away with it, in the public eye.	25
Reddit's new 'Trust and Safety Team' just quarantined the r / european subreddit	26
£5billion divorce case.	27
Warrior instinct makes men more likely to console rivals - women don't	29
Hysterical Yapping Cunt Shouts Dark Truths	30
Germany taking a big step against Cuckoldry	31
Village Theory - We only can fall in love a few times - Richard Koch	32
Thundercock Frame Control	34
Absence of Father Figure affects children at the CELLULAR level	38
How not to seduce, feat. Harvey Weinstein	39
CNN released a 12 minute report about this subreddit	40
Ageing is weird	41
PGA tour golfer's wife arrested after beating him and his mother after he had a bad round. " this is why cops get shot in the face" she told them, kicking and screaming	42
Entitled woman has insane meltdown when her friends wont pay \$1.5k each for her \$60k wedding. Cancels wedding, leaves her fiancé, cuts ties with all her family and friends...	43
Drunk 'seductress', 36, forced herself on boy, 14, then falsely accused him of rape. Jailed for 4 years	44
Against all expectations, female mice were most likely to seek refuge from castrated males, being stressed by their presence	45
Life hack to reduce cuckoldry risk massively:	47
Shock Statistic: A man with 3 kids has statistically ~25% odds of being a cuckold	48
Data analysis: A man with 3 kids has statisically 1 in 4 odds of being a cuckold	50
73% of COVID-19 deaths are men in Ireland. Can you imagine what headlines would be if it was 27%?	52
Schrodinger relationship status	53
The ADL is threatening to use their power to smear Iceland with 'Nazism', to devastate their tourism industry, for trying to outlaw genital mutilation of male babies	54
You soon will be 'cancelled' for dating a younger woman	55
Wife demands Open Marriage or else divorce. Husband accepts for the kids. Wife starts sleeping with a guy lined up immediately. Husband finds someone to sleep with. Wife becomes furious, demands Closed Marriage.	56

Cab driver in Israel asks woman to stop smoking. She refuses and when he tries to kick her out she calls the police to say that she was raped. Police who responded immediately believed her but lucky for him he had the entire interaction on camera	57
What's yours is ours and whats mine is mine.	58
MGTO/WGTOW is now the MAJORITY strategy/view of single adults	59
S I M P I C I D E	60
Rage fuel	61
Wokeness is Reverse CBT	62
Don't let sons be simps	63
"Please dont EVER blame yourself, OP"	64
Oldest trick in the book	65
You can take every precaution and still be fooled	66
Did you guys know about this scam?	67
Rest in Peace Jake	68
Senator celebrates a man committing suicide. He killed himself because the whole system turned on him after he shot a rioter who had him in a headlock outside his property.	69
Look at both images... ..	70
3 men suspended without pay after their hidden "man cave" break room was discovered in Grand Central station	71
5 people got huge promotions using one weird trick	72
Things FemaleDatingStrategy gets right:	73
Comments (576)	75

433

UPVOTES

The pendulum begins to swing. Look at this article. Woman falsely accuses man of rape. She now is looking at jail time. Best bit: the article names her, but doesn't name the man she accused; as the victim cannot be named.

2 June 2015 · /r/PussyPassDenied · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-3106047/London-Underground-worker-falsely-accused-accountant-met-nightclub-rape-left-waiting-lift-home-outside-McDonalds-45-minutes.html>

666

UPVOTES

Feminists calling for a ban on sex bots. Also: the future of dating/sex/relationships

15 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

tl;dr: I talk about the first people pushing against sexbots. Expect a lot more over the next decades. Then I predict what will happen. Then I talk about how a lot of different technologies are al starting to arrive that will change dating, relationships, and having kids.

<http://www.bbc.co.uk/news/technology-34118482>

Such a use of the technology is unnecessary and undesirable, said campaign leader Dr Kathleen Richardson.

"Sex robots seem to be a growing focus in the robotics industry and the models that they draw on - **how they will look, what roles they would play** - are very disturbing indeed," she told the BBC.

The problem here is that they can be made to be not fat and wrinkly. This is going to set "unrealistic beauty standards that little girls cant live up to and damage their self esteem" - that will be the main argument for banning it.

Sexbots will be for the betas who are not in the top 20% and are not getting sex. Nobody cares about these people (not even themselves) so the feminists looking to legally ban sexbots will either win or make it social suicide for men to have one.

She believes that they reinforce traditional stereotypes of women and the view that a relationship need be nothing more than physical.

That isnt even a reason to ban them. If women arent just sex objects, and they offer more than sex to men (emotional support? idk), then the sexbot wont be an issue as the man would still need all that other stuff from the woman. And the men that "are evil" and only want physical relationships will not bother women, as they get everything they want from the sexbots.

I also doubt this woman cares about relationships being more than physical. Does she actually care about hookup culture and women having pure physical relationships? Does she want to ban women from having dildos as it implies relationships with men can be purely physical? Or does she want to avoid losing power to control betas?

I think we can expect feminist regulation akin to Asimov's Three Laws of Sexbots

1. A sexbot may not have sex with her owner without him doing the washing up and asking about how her day went, or through inaction, allow a human being to have sex with sexbot without him doing the washing up and asking about how her day went.
2. A sexbot must reject orders that do not end in "please, honey, i'll make it up to you".
3. A sexbot must be uglier and less slutty than any woman that shows an interest in its owner.

The second half of the article focuses on a guy who sells one of the first sexbots.

"We are not supplanting the wife or trying to replace a girlfriend. This is a solution for people who are between relationships or someone who has lost a spouse.

The more you think about it the better this answer is.

"The physical act of sex will only be a small part of the time you spend with a sex robot - the majority of time will be spent socialising and interacting," he said. Some experts are sceptical about the claims made for Roxxy, given the huge complexity of creating intelligent machines but the first version - which will sell for \$7,000 (£4,530) - has had thousands of pre-orders, according to Mr Hines.

It will be like talking to a chatbot (at first, give deep learning 10 more years. in fact you could simulate my last girlfriend by plugging an RSS feed of the Guardian website into it).

David Levy, author of the book *Love and Sex with Robots*, believes that there will be a huge market for dolls such as Roxxy and predicts that by 2050, intimate relationships between robots and humans will be commonplace. "There is an increasing number of people who find it difficult to form relationships and this will fill a void. It is not demeaning to women any more than vibrators are demeaning," he told the BBC.

His response isn't great. Implicitly that first sentence implies that they *are* to replace women, and women will pick up on this. It doesn't matter that its customers are socially undesirable. And the fact that "women are doing it already with vibrators" is not a good argument as that doesn't matter to them, this is emotional not logical. But this guy is only peddling a book, not a sexbot, so whatever.

What next?

Women basically have it all in 2015. It was only 50 years ago when casual sex was a life-altering risk (they didnt have The Pill). They now have a culture and apps that allow them to fuck a different alpha every day of the week, and settle down with a beta at 30. Then they are free to divorce him if they feel like it, and the state will help them support themselves. Men are either alpha and loving it, or mainly left in the dark and living on MGTOW forums.

A bunch of technology will disrupt sex/relationships/reproduction, and it will hit different places at different times and to different extents. There are going to be a huge range of dating strategies all popping up at once, as you can combine different tech to suit your desires. A few examples that spring to mind:

- Surrogacy: you can get the egg of a 21 year old Ivy League athlete for \$10k, have a Thai woman do the pregnancy for \$10k, and have total legal rights over the child so that a divorce cant take them out of your life. Cristiano Ronaldo has a surrogate child - the top men start first and then it trickles down.
- Sexbots are coming, sure. But also other needs from relationships are being replaced. It wasnt long ago that you *needed* a wife to settle your affairs at home. Cooking and cleaning were full time jobs. But now we have microwaves, washing machines, roombas... and you can hire a maid for \$10/hr using your smartphone. Rather than having all of your needs met by one person we are starting to choose specialists for each. Women do this too by exploiting AF/BB.
- In 2 years time you will be able to **use your skin cells to make either sperm or eggs, by using stem cells. This will allow same-sex couples to have biological children.** This means older women will find reproduction easier (they can use surrogates too). It also makes it easier for betas to have children with supermodels. Online markets for selling cells will start to appear (maybe somebody here should do it?).

Many on this forum talk about a need to return to traditional monogamy, and avoid hookup culture. Thats just not going to happen. And the dating market is going to go *crazy* with innovation. Different subcultures and countries/cities will have totally different cultures for sex. You will pick one depending on your own strengths (like you already do when you pick tinder or bars or clubs or libraries...). Some guys get prostitutes as "they pay them to go away", whereas some pay more for "the girlfriend experience"... different needs.

This is already happening. In New York the dating lifestyle is: text someone on tinder, meetup for drinks that day, have sex, have sex a few more times, and eventually she moves on after meeting a taller, richer guy. Its fantastic for both hypergamy and polygamy (at the cost of making the monogamy at the end total shit and doomed to fail). Whereas in rural communities they still have traditional relationships. Younger people pick up changes *fast*. Most 50 year olds have *no idea* that something like tinder exists. More extreme stuff is due to come, and the actual *rate of change* of innovation is always increasing. Im mid-20s and wtf is Yik Yak?

We will see more and more single parents, and the state will gradually be designed to support this more. Any needs that you cannot fulfill your child you will outsource. Groups of friends will raise children together, similar to how they did back in the days of tribes. People will drift in and out of relationships, supported by automation and increasingly surplus resources, with less and less risk of not being able to provide for their kids.

283

UPVOTES

UK Government Mental Health Expert is also a Feminist who is now pushing to ban male teens from gyms. /// Also: The Misandry Bubble's Pendulum at half-motion

22 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Our "right-wing" party, the Conservatives, have chosen a famous professional victim feminist as the Department of Education's Mental Health Tsar. She has used her new power to "call for a strict and rigorously enforced age limit of 16 to be placed on gym memberships, unless accompanied by a supervising adult". Her reasons given for this are nonsense.

The attack on masculinity continues as always, but with two major differences:

- feminism is mainstream and professional victims are now becoming official government policy advisors above actual professionals and academics.
- the feminists have learnt to stop saying that boys/men do not have problems, and now will list accurately the problems that boys/men have, evening blaming feminism on some of it. But only as a preface to push their own agenda, which always seem to literally do the harm to boys/men they claim to prevent.

Here is **Natasha Devon**. There also are many images of her posing in a bikini on google images, as she is very body-positive and **proud of her currrves**. Good on her, but maybe she is not my go-to #1 expert person when it comes to the topic of nationwide fitness legislation.

Now lets dig in to the article she has written for the Daily Telegraph: <https://archive.is/CITgi>

We now skip the first 4 or so paragraphs which are naturally about her, and get to:

Ostensibly, there's nothing much wrong with this. It's incredibly difficult to be a young man in today's society. The increasing prevalence of mum-only one-parent families, plus the relative dearth of male teachers, has left many teenage boys without real-life role models. Aspects of the new wave of feminist thinking in our culture have also meant a lot of young men are struggling to find a sense of identity.

Wow, this is great. Those are real issues and we have a feminist actually acknowledging it. The pendulum really has been starting to swing the other way these last 2 years.

Educational psychologists will also tell you that boys tend to crave structure and routine more than girls, and like to work towards a tangible set of measurable short-term goals. All of these needs can be fulfilled somewhat by the gym. It's a testosterone-fuelled space where teenage boys can find older men who will instruct and induct them into the ways of fitness culture. It's little wonder they're seeking gym memberships in their droves. So why, then, in my new role as the Department of Education's Mental Health Tsar, have I called for a strict and rigorously enforced age limit of 16 to be placed on gym memberships, unless accompanied by a supervising adult?

I'll make this note here: I think young teens **SHOULD** have a supervising adult for their first few workouts at the very least. Good parents should pay for a PT. PE lessons in school should give condensed copies of starting strength. There should be school tests on the material at <http://simplesciencefitness.com>.

But I believe that banning gym access *outright* for teens (that know what they are doing) would destroy school athletics, lead to dangerous home-gym constructions, and possibly be set as a precedent for further increasing gym bans for all of the wrong reasons. The reasons she gives for banning under 16s are not age specific and can be used on under 21s.

My reasons are numerous. Firstly, it's because young men are vulnerable and dangers lurk beneath the gym's friendly edifice. Less scrupulous fitness professionals 'up sell' protein shakes, energy drinks and even illegal steroids to impressionable gym-goers. Experts warn that excess protein consumed during teenage years can not only lead to kidney failure, but also inhibit the growth of the skeletal structure if too much muscle is bulked onto a growing frame. Energy drinks are in fact mainly sugar, which rots teeth and the potentially fatal consequences of steroid use have been widely documented.

All of this is clutching-at-straws. There is nothing wrong with protein powder and energy drinks (in moderation, as with all things). You aren't going to get kidney failure from eating more protein (unless you have CKD, which you and your doctor would know about). They sell Gatorades everywhere, and protein powder is in super markets now - you shouldn't stop teens going to the gym because they can buy supermarket products there. Christ, taking an energy drink after a workout is probably the only time you *should* be taking one.

As for steroids: this is very rare, and you get in serious trouble for selling them already, ESPECIALLY to a young person. Banning gym access because you might bump into steroids is like banning nightclubs as you might bump into cocaine.

Also she came into this discussion as a "Mental Health Tsar", not a fitness expert. We don't need to be told that sugar can rot teeth.

Secondly, there's the potential for distorted body image. Over the past decade, ie since gyms went mainstream, male hospitalisations for eating disorders have risen by 70 per cent, according to excellent charity Men Gets Eating Disorders Too. This is not, I believe, a coincidence.

Based on just a hunch she creates this link. You don't get eating disorders for eating 3500kcal of chicken, broccoli and brown rice. That increase in eating disorders is either coming from anorexia or perhaps there might be some sort of 'obesity epidemic' or something going on. Beats me. It also might be that increased awareness is actually encouraging boys to get help, and that is driving the numbers up.

Usually if you come up with a theory about a correlation like this you would look into what those eating disorders actually were, before pushing a motion to parliament and writing for a national newspaper.

Obsession with being muscular is not the same as wanting to be healthy and whilst gyms can undoubtedly assist men with the latter, they can just as easily fuel the former.

Muscles are not healthy! You are too big! Its the kind of shaming you expect from your friends and family when you start putting on size. Crabs in a bucket.

Its great seeing swole shaming come from this woman, of all people. Like any Real Feminist worth her red hair dye and thick rimmed glasses, Natasha Devon has been on TV numerous times to talk of her body image and **twitter victimhood**. Usually this happened after paying for a professional photoshoot of her oversized body in a bikini then posting it on twitter, which seems to keep happening, for some reason. Its almost as if she deliberately.... ah forget it

The man in the mirror: gyms are a feeding ground for male narcissism [sic]

She equates loving-your-body with narcissism, yet she got famous from posing in her bikini and loving-her-body.

This line is also the closest to the truth we will receive from her. Narcissism from swoleness is an abundance of body-positiveness. She knows that men would feel better about their bodies with more muscle and less fat. She just doesn't want them to reach that stage, as they wont be beta and controllable any more.

Take a moment to think just how disingenuous and truly evil this is. To be acting as a body-positive ambassador for

the government and for male mental health, and to want to ban gyms as it may increase body positivity a little too much. All the while doing *nothing else* to help.

Recall *Robert Conquest's third law of Politics*:

- The simplest way to explain the behaviour of any bureaucratic organisation is to assume that it is controlled by a cabal of its enemies.

This shouldn't be read as a tirade against gyms. After all, I'm a member of one and find it an incredibly convenient way to stay strong and fit.

'Incredibly convenient' must not be convenient enough. [Here she is posing for BeyondChocolate.co.uk, where she wrote a guest post earlier in 2015.](#) She concluded her guest post with the wisdom "My advice? Tune into your internal voice, learn to distinguish genuine and emotional hunger and then trust your body enough to eat whatever the f*ck you fancy." - Surely she doesn't mean sugary foods?? She saw the sugar in energy drinks as a reason to ban teens from going to the gym, in case they bought Gatorades and their teeth rot.

Thirdly and most importantly, gyms are currently providing a need which should be being met elsewhere in the community. The average state school child does just a single, one-hour session of PE per week. This is nowhere near enough. My group, the Self-Esteem Team, are currently researching in all boys schools to ensure we convey our mental wellbeing message in a way that will resonate with them. Teenage boys are telling us that the lack of physical activity their average school day involves actually impedes their ability to concentrate in class.

Well thats nice and thoughtful of you, but a lack of physical activity outside of the gym is not a reason to ban gyms!! Its a reason to keep them!!!! What twisted logic is this!?!?

If she wanted and cared about having more PE time in schools then she would be campaigning for that.

Throughout the UK, community sports clubs have been closed in their hundreds. Team sports like rugby and football are not only great exercise but teach players the value of teamwork and improve social and communication skills. Much more so, I'd argue, than swapping tips for bigger biceps.

It is feminists that have worked so hard to remove these male spaces. Now that the men have moved to a different one they wish to push them to more controllable places. If the men were all in rugby clubs we would be hearing about 'lad culture', 'why cant women play on the same teams' and 'why must men hurt each other?'.

The changing landscape of feminist policy/persuasion

I have been on TRP for 2-3 years now, and believe it or not, a lot has changed in society. When I first was here you **could not** speak against feminism in public, it was crazy. It was like being really racist. You would lose a lot of friends. You couldn't speak on reddit either. TRP was hated waaaaay more than it is now. About a year ago we started getting the odd video of extreme feminazis.

Move forward to today, and even leftists acknowledge feminists can be crazy, and that they hate men. I had a crazy leftist trying to tell me why we needed open borders and basic income for all, but in the middle of the discussion he told me not to associate him with feminists as they are crazy. The number of girls comfortable calling themselves feminists is plummeting too.

Smart feminists no longer ignore the plight of men like they did two years ago. They are now forced to pretend to care. They then use it to get attention for their own causes, such as removing male spaces.

This trend is increasing. Here is another example:

<http://www.breitbart.com/london/2015/09/20/feminists-complain-green-party-poster-sexist-men/> . They claim that the advert is sexist against men. Thats a new one. They trojan-horse it, by pretending that they are fighting for men, when really its about women - "The sexualized representation of people (mostly women, but increasingly also men) is the most common and visible form of sexist advertising,". The "victim" was the guy who made the advert!

Currently government and policy are getting more feminist, but popular opinion is shifting. The most widely circulated paper in the UK had a 'feminazi' story on its front page last week. The pendulum will swing much sooner for our governments than I first expected back in 2013.

This all really goes to show the genius/wisdom of 'The Misandry Bubble' in the sidebar. I thought 10 years for a full cultural-battle-arc was way too short, having never lived through one (that I was adult enough to be conscious of). But its 2015, we are halfway through, and its no longer a hate-crime to criticise feminists. They are having to resort to actually acknowledging our problems before pushing their agendas. This can only be good. You can control acceptable opinion but the average member of the public eventually catches on if its too far detached from reality. Most people arent pure psychopathic rent seekers.

The bubble wont burst, but it will be deflated in a controlled manner. Some bits will inflate while others deflate. The pendulum wont swing all the way back: it will swing to a new place; but one where men aren't simply hated for the essence of who they are.

The Big Question

How do we make money from this?

165
UPVOTES

4chan have tricked feminists to #pissforequality

6 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

[removed]

24

UPVOTES

Black Seed Oil was shown to nearly DOUBLE testosterone levels in rats, in just 30 days. Anyone tried this stuff?

7 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

summary: At the end of the 30 days, the **testosterone level was 7.04 nanogram per millilitre** in the male rats that had been given Black Seed Oil. For the control group of male rats the testosterone level was **3.98 nanogram per millilitre**. Testosterone levels were **increased by 75% after 30 days**.

It's a health food that's trendy at the moment. According to ethnopharmacologists, the oil reduces blood pressure, has a painkilling effect and kills gut parasites.

Apparently females in some cultures treat it as a contraceptive.

<http://www.ergo-log.com/black-seed-oil-boosts-testosterone-level.html>

He says that if you were to try and do the rat study to yourself then you are supposed to take 6ml a day ... injected into your gut. I just did some research into why they inject into gut: it seems that it is just a way of ensuring the rats consume an equal amount of the oil for experimental accuracy. The stomach digests only proteins, but not fats and carbohydrates. The small intestine is where fats are absorbed. **So take 6-7ml orally**. It would be great if a medical-bro could back me up on this in the comments.

It was also found that rat testicles grew in size outside of the range of experimental error.

Traditionally Seeds of *Nigella sativa* L. (black cumin or black seeds) are widely used in traditional Islamic medicine and for culinary purposes worldwide. They seem to have numerous documented health benefits.

On amazon the oil costs £28 for 500ml.

Cost per dose: $28.0/500 * 6 = 0.336 = \text{£}0.33$ or **\$0.51** a day.

I actually looked at amazon US for black seed oil and its nowhere near as prevalent as it is on the UK site. You cant buy it in 500ml bottles, you get little bottles with pipettes. This is probably because like 50% of the UK is muslim now. Any entrepreneur-bros reading right now should see this as a business opportunity.

The examine page is here:

<http://examine.com/supplements/nigella-sativa/#summary10-0>

It says:

In men with central obesity given 3g of nigella sativa seeds daily for three months, supplementation failed to significantly increase free testosterone concentrations.[75]

When obese men consume the seeds (not the oil) it didn't boost test. But there are plenty of mechanisms stopping obese men from increasing their testosterone. Lets see the oil tested on some healthy men!

Make sure you buy the right oil and not black pepper extract or something.

I'm about to try this out myself; who is joining me?

2,596
UPVOTES

1000 migrants in Germany sexually assault, rob and rape women at one train station on New Year's eve. Feminists actively are trying to cover it up.

5 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

tldr: see title

Many of us have pointed out that feminists will avoid and even censor any discussion of rape when it is not committed by white men. The famous example is in Rotherham UK where 1400 children were raped by Muslim gangs, and groomed in prostitution as young as 8 years of age. The right wing were not able to stop it for over a decade as they were labelled racist and islamophobic by the left and feminists. The police and a liberal local government actively covered it up and allowed it; in many cases they said the children were asking for it, essentially. An example of a feminist trying to cover up what had happened, even after the story had become official: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=m7JmVwMNq4c>

On New Years eve 1000 refugees were releasing fireworks and brawling. Gangs of refugees cornered women in subways. Only 10 police were assigned by police to manage the situation. There was one rape and 80 or so sexual assaults.

<http://www.breitbart.com/london/2016/01/04/revealed-1000-migrants-brawl-rape-sexually-assault-steal-one-german-train-station-new-years-eve/> . Also: <http://www.bbc.co.uk/news/world-europe-35231046> . The story is everywhere now, including Reuters and NYT so check your favourite source.

However the default subreddits are not letting this hate speech be told. worldnews has banned it as local news, although it is front page news all across Europe many right wing papers, the number 2 story on BBC, and reported widely in America now. A moderator did however give somebody the real reason:

<https://i.imgur.com/21U1AIU.png> .

Worst of all is that the 2XChromosomes subreddit has deleted all threads talking about the mass sexual assaults and rape in Cologne on that evening. The default sub for females is actively covering up mass sexual assault!

The silence is deafening. Leftist/Feminists enable rape by attempting to cover up assaults. They choose to virtue signal or fight for agendas that make themselves feel good, even when it results in more rapes for other women. It is the ultimate act of selfishness and hypocrisy.

I know we aren't really activists here, but we can do good by pointing out the progressivism pecking order to women that are close to us: 'oppressed' rapists come before female victims.

489

UPVOTES

Man has 800 children by meeting women on facebook and donating sperm in motorway toilets

13 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://www.bbc.co.uk/news/health-35262535>

- For 15 years he has donated sperm as an unregulated donor. Now has 800 kids. Aiming for 1k. Might be world record holder.
- He has a facebook page where women can come ask for his seed. His sons and daughters also can view it and meet each other.
- He's not exactly Ryan Gosling is he?
- BBC article does lots of creep-shaming. Even manages to get the words 'sexual assault' and rape in there. Remember these women reach out to him...

Yeah I'm sure he could be rinsed with child support. But after you have X number of children you will never be able to pay anyway.

After a certain amount of time he should Genhis-Khan-it and help his own male kids do the same as him. Embrace the decline!

123

UPVOTES

Believing in male supremacy will make you more attractive to women.

20 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

source: <http://blog.jim.com/culture/believing-in-male-supremacy-will-make-you-more-attractive-to-women/>

If you believe that you are entitled, that women should obey, submit, serve, that unless you are buying sex by the hour, women should be sacrificing their own good to serve you, then red pill behavior comes naturally.

If, on the other hand, you believe that women are equals, then it seems obvious that you should treat them “fairly” – which is to say, as if buying sex by the hour. Even if you know the red pill intellectually, it seems horribly unfair that women should respond to you doing good to them by doing bad to you, and equally unfair that the more you demand from women, the more you get.

If you don’t know the red pill, but believe that women should submit and obey, you will naturally act red pill. If you do know the red pill, but believe women are equals, then doing what gets you laid will seem artificial, unnatural, repugnant, and immoral, and women will seem bad when such behavior works.

If you think of woman as equals, you cannot judge yourself to be a good man when you do what gets you laid, and you cannot judge a woman to be a good woman when you do what gets you laid, and then she obeys you, has sex with you, and serves you.

But such a woman is a good woman. Women are content to serve, and should be content. Only whores are equals, and equal women are whores.

1,022
UPVOTES

Innocent men now can be ordered to inform police of sex they have 24 hours before it happens or face 5 years in jail (UK)

24 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

tl;dr: Since March 2015 in the UK police have had the ability to prevent innocent men from having sex without finding out information (address, date of birth) about the woman and sending it to the police 24 hours in advance. One man was accused of rape and found innocent, but police have ordered him to inform them of sex he has 24 hours before he has it. If he does not manage this he will receive 5 years in prison.

<http://www.bbc.co.uk/news/uk-england-york-north-yorkshire-35385227>

A man cleared of raping a woman has been ordered to give police 24 hours' notice before he has sex. The man, in his 40s, who cannot be named for legal reasons, was acquitted in 2015 at a retrial after claiming the alleged victim had consented.

An interim sexual risk order, initially imposed in December, has been extended for four months by magistrates in York.

It requires the man disclose any planned sexual activity to the police or face up to five years in prison. The order - which was drawn up by magistrates in Northallerton, North Yorkshire, and extended in York - reads: **"You must disclose the details of any female including her name, address and date of birth."**

This limits his ability to have sex without giving some form of commitment to a woman and finding out more about her. It will be especially difficult for him to find out things like her address and date of birth. The man is 40 so how many women will openly talk about their exact age?

Obviously any one night stands or flings are out of the question. And hopefully any girlfriend he has does not wake him up to a surprise sunday blowjob.

"You must do this at least 24 hours prior to any sexual activity taking place."

It also contains restrictions on his use of the internet and mobile phone devices and requires him to inform officers of any change of address.

We don't know what exactly this entails but it might be to do with watching porn?

A further court hearing in May will decide whether the interim order should be made into a full order, which has a **minimum duration** of two years and **can last indefinitely**.

Its legal to create a lifelong sentence limiting your sexual freedom, even if you have committed no crimes.

The female instinct to force men into commitment before having sex is slowly being written into law, and this is a major first step. You will need a bit of commitment before many women 30+ are going to tell you their date of birth

Sexual risk orders were introduced in England and Wales in March last year and **can be applied to any individual who the police believe poses a risk of sexual harm**, even if they have never been convicted of a crime.

But at the same time we are told all men pose a risk a risk of sexual harm, and all men need to receive educational courses about rape culture. No politician is going to side with chauvanists.

First night lays from tinder/clubs/bars can be made punishable by 5 years in jail - all a spiteful ex girlfriend has to do is accuse you of drunk/rough sex to the police without evidence and get you an 'interim sexual risk order'...

209

UPVOTES

Your gut instinct; why we have it, when to trust it, how to utilise it. Aliefs vs Beliefs. Social/political warfare tricks and maneuvers.

28 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

tl;dr: trusting gut instinct. manipulation. trust tests. how to fight trickletruthers. powerplays. leaking false information.

Somebody asked me to write this post. These are hard and fast rules from my own experiences and wisdom. Most of the time it is NOT worth getting involved in these social warfare fights. But sometimes you find yourself forced into one, and you are going to have BIG disadvantages as women are better at this stuff and also get benefit of the doubt.

Trust your gut. If you pick up a signal that your girl is cheating or telling a lie then she probably is. Trusting your gut seems crazy in the technology age where most things can be shown to be fact or fiction pretty quickly. Obviously a photo is better than gut instinct. But do not underestimate your gut instinct.

There is HUGE genetic advantage to having an accurate gut instinct that tells you if your girlfriend or partner or wife cheats. We evolved it. It helps stop us get cuckolded. In terms of The Selfish Gene and passing on your genetics, getting cuckolded is the same as death - you don't reproduce. Think of all the instincts built in that stop you from getting killed. Have you ever sensed danger before it happened, and not known how? Do you think similar instincts would exist to prevent cuckolding, given its equal importance?

Your brain will pick up microexpressions in the face, or tiny holes in stories. Something will hit you either in the moment or when you are laying in bed at night. Your heart might drop. Your subconscious will figure it out. Learning to listen to subconscious and work with it is a skill that can be trained. Bit like the book: thinking fast and slow. Meditation might help build the connection, but I don't do it myself.

There is a HUGE genetic advantage for women to be able to lie or 'compartmentalise' the truth about big things like having sex with another male. Obviously if a woman is good at it she can get her kids great genes AND resources from the top beta. Trickle Truth is an innate ability. But also it stops her getting stoned to death if she is caught at many points in history. Masculine minds might see it as a weakness (or proof of women not being smart or something, as sometimes the lies are totally obvious) as we use different value systems. But it is actually a strength as it helps them maximise genetic potential. Many of woman's genetically predetermined behaviours happen to be strengths masquerading as weaknesses - This also is a strength. Bit like a Sun Tzu strategy being preprogrammed in.

Trickle-truthing evolved with women during a time when photographic evidence did not exist. It doesn't work well in an age of videos and photos and GPS tracking. Brain software develops slowly over 1000s of years and can't keep up. Trickletruthing still can work, but often it's easier these days to prove 100% that a lie has been told - trickle-truth strategy wasn't prepared for this, and you can end up in funny situations where you are holding up a photograph showing something that your girl is saying never happened over and over.

Changing memories or confusing people is very easy. Years ago I was once gaslighted to an extent that 99% of men will never face, by a genuine real psychopath. Burnt me hard, made me a pussy, but you live and learn. Memories can be overwritten, and there are methods to do this that extremely manipulative people learnt while growing up, that the rest of us didn't. One example: get victim to replay the memory in their head as visually as possible, ask them to walk through where they were and what they were seeing/hearing/smelling, then drop in suggestions of false events, but phrase it like it was their idea, then repeat repeat repeat. Most women do not know how to go that far, but a handful do. Some (often psycho/sociopathic) men do too - they were different as kids and learnt to manipulate to a high ability over decades. Secret is to attack **the Alief and not the Belief**. You can address the subconscious and emotional (alief) side and bypass the logical/rational belief wall. After interacting with the girl I found myself with aliefs that totally opposed my beliefs. Crazy stuff. V rarely discussed anywhere. People don't

believe it either. Makes you feel crazy.

Microexpressions (millimetres in size, milliseconds in duration) often reveal more about what somebody is thinking or knows than any large signal like major body language or words used.

They say there are two types of liars: those that can't look you in the eye when they lie to you, and those that look you 100% face on and do not blink. There is a little truth to this rule. Many of the biggest blackest lies I've heard came from the girl facing me 100%, looking at me without blinking and telling a simple, strong statement that is 100% false. It's like going all-in in poker on the flop. It's also very persuasive - you will immediately doubt yourself and your instincts. It's often good to find better evidence so you can be sure of yourself.

But just be aware that total black lies with total open body language are **not only possible but common**. And you might feel betrayed but from my experience the woman will think nothing of it afterwards, which might terrify and confuse you a little. You also realise you lose power; you are bedazzled but they think nothing of it. Powerplay hidden in plain sight. I once had female boss accuse me of assaulting her in a meeting. She gave me 100% eye contact without blinking and with open body language when she did this. It was a political move. Obviously I was outraged and felt betrayed. A week later she complained that I was avoiding her at lunchtimes - she genuinely did not see that she had done anything wrong. She also didn't realise that she would be avoiding me if I had actually assaulted her. Mental compartmentalisation allows this. Women just seem to be much better at it, though they also can't control it sometimes. Sometimes it helps sometimes it hinders.

When your gut has made you 99% sure, and logically there are holes in the girl's story, you need to take action. You can confront her about facts and see what response you get. But focus on keeping it evidence based, don't allow her to derail it and steal frame. You might get trickle truthing, or it might be a total confession with crying. If it's the latter then you might be able to find a solution down the line.

If she demands to know what you know then don't give it to her. V. important to keep cards hidden. Pretend to have cards you don't have to, **BUT DON'T EVER DIRECTLY PLAY A CARD YOU DON'T HAVE**. Just ask for facts like where/who/when were you. If she refuses to answer then ask why. Ask for some occasions where you know the answer and some where you don't, so that she doesn't know what facts/cards you have.

Is the chance she is telling a lie to save the relationship less than or more than 1%?

You need to be a leader now. Do not talk the decision through with others. They will not understand. Especially do not talk about things like your gut instinct, microexpressions, or the way they used certain words, or tiny changes in the story. They definitely will not understand. They will say you are crazy or that you are reading into things way too much. They will try to fit a story where neither person is telling a lie. If you are 99% sure of something, and she is probably telling a lie, then friends will focus on the 1% chance she is telling the truth. And if you prove she is telling lies about other things they will say that doesn't prove she is telling a lie about this thing. They may however accuse you of telling lies, even if you have been honest throughout. Because Women Are Wonderful bias is at play and also she will play victim at points.

Women will use that advantage and start involving other people rather than keeping it between the two of you. Your male friends that date her female friends will be her spies - they will ask you what you know and what you don't, then tell their girlfriends everything they know before or after sex. Girlfriend then tells the intel to your girl over the phone.

You can play this to your advantage though. Women expect you to be clueless because 99% of men are. Feed your male 'friends' who snitch with false information about cards you don't have. Info will get back to the girl in roughly a day depending on urgency. She will then try to get you to play the false card in order to shut you down. OR she will admit to it without you asking her about it, as she knows you doubt her and wants you off her tail, so will relieve your doubts. She will just bring it up in conversation. So you get to play a card you didn't have. If any of this happens then you can infer 2 things:

- You are at war, because she is playing this game. You arent imagining it. If you have a way out then use it. Move out, switch jobs, dump her, change friendship groups. You also can find ways to destroy her reputation and get her to leave, but this is very advanced, high risk and outside of the scope of this post. If you still arent certain then play the move again, or find more inconsistencies.
- Male friend is a bluepill snitch. Its up to you what you do about this. Anyone can be bluepill to an extent, you shouldnt cut all friendships. They probably have many positives too.

That move in bold is powerful as it lets you play cards you dont have 'for free'. You shouldnt accuse a girl of something if you arent 100% sure as she might go nuclear and turn everyone against you, and they will demand proof, and 1% doubt will be used against you. She will play victim about the emotional abuse you have given her. If eventually you do prove it then it will not matter: the social truth has already been set in stone - she is victim and you are asshole. Nobody will listen.

If you find yourself alone and in way over your head then it CAN be worth talking to a red piller guy **who is removed from the situation**. An old friend or mentor. Somebody who has slept with a lot of women and picked up the patterns first hand. A bitter realist with business sense. If they are very attractive their opinion might be worth slightly less. The most realist guys have the most notches in their bed post and average looks. Somebody with sales skills is a plus. Far left wing opinions are a minus.

This got longer than I expected. Its a bit rambling. I have plenty to say, especially about psychopaths, NLP, political maneuvers, differences in men and women, trust-testing. So let me know if there is something else I should write.

I hope the key takeaway from this is that it will be a huge cost and time sink. Emotionally it can damage you, it can fuck with your fuck and social life too. Its best to walk or run away. But sometimes for whatever reason you will be forced into one of these battles, and you cant escape - one instance might be proving your wife is cheating.

Bonus irrelevant fun post:

Watch: Ultimate beta male Michael Moore attempting to flatter and chat up Megyn Kelly.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4EOZACdHAgA>

Highlight:

3:25: "you should not go out to dinner with me" "-Dont worry." "Thats a bad idea-" "-I wont."

5

UPVOTES

Match.com analytics discover the different sexual behaviours between Hillary and Trump supporters. Hillary supporters are 21 times LESS likely to expect physical contact on the first date!

5 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

[removed]

53

UPVOTES

For the first time in the history of the British NHS, junior doctors will go on a full strike (including emergency room jobs). It is over a new contract being imposed on them. Part of the problem is that they see it as misogynistic that promotions come from hours worked rather than age

4 April 2016 · /r/MensRights · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/uk/politics/junior-doctors-outraged-over-new-contract-that-discriminates-against-single-women-a6963356.html>

109
UPVOTES

How to date a 19 year old as a 32 year old and get away with it, in the public eye.

17 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://www.mirror.co.uk/tv/tv-news/superman-star-henry-cavill-32-7617919>

1. Talk about your vulnerability and pay lip service to the female collective. Say "She protects me and is protective of me when I am having a hard time.". Say you cant control your feelings. Say that the woman is in control of the relationship and women will let you off as you are helping them in a way ("if a Hollywood actor is dominated by a 19 year old student then surely I can take charge against my husband - better not fight this...")
2. Get your positive PR done and released to the public before any negative PR is done. First impressions count and frame the readers/publics minds into your view. All future articles the readers read they will compare it to the mental framework they made in this first one. Usually what is said first sticks much better.
3. It is important that you met them spontaneously in your story. You never were on the lookout for a younger woman.
4. "Henry has admitted that from the first moment he met Tara he has been "super intimidated" and desperate to impress her." - his PR agency is amazing. I never would have considered this. I guess an easy trick to mimic this would be to imagine you are the girl and the girl is the Hollywood actor and just say you felt how she felt, and she felt how you felt.

Edit: my point is not about being able to date girls. Its about being destroyed in the press/media/social circles. This is a strategy to protect yourself

757

UPVOTES

Reddit's new 'Trust and Safety Team' just quarantined the r / european subreddit

12 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

It was a free speech subreddit that discussed immigration freely.

Reddit admins hired somebody yesterday to increase our safety for us. <https://archive.is/SCJyy>

r / european played a semi-major role in signal boosting the Cologne Sex Attacks back in January; as did TRP. Mainstream subs were forced to stop removing/deleting threads as there was so much attention on them. Then it was frontpage. Then the news on reddit helped signal boost the message on twitter; which eventually lead to (some) news organisations finally reporting on the story 4 days after it happened. Then that got the ball rolling on opening up the Overton window.

Daily mail reporters and Breitbart reporters used the european sub to crowdsource local news on attacks that national publications (of Germany, Sweden, etc) refused to print. I know this as I know people working there. They did not have systems to crowdsource the local news stories in many languages. It was a small sub but it helped changed the narrative at a global scale for a few months.

Be very careful about sharing your email with reddit if you plan to view this or any quarantined sub. They removed their disclaimer about sharing data with governments in the ToS a few months back.

For a long time FatPeopleHate, european and theredpill were considered by many as the holy triad of reddit 'hatespeech'. Now only one is left.

There might be a high risk of this sub also getting quarantined shortly.

19

UPVOTES

£5billion divorce case.

21 June 2016 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

source: <http://www.thetimes.co.uk/edition/news/oligarch-s-ex-wife-sues-him-for-5bn-gcf79r02l>

The former wife of a Russian oligarch is heading for the London courts to try to secure what experts predict could be a “stratospheric” settlement that would cement the UK’s reputation as the country in which the ultra-rich choose to have their divorce cases heard.

Natalia Potanina, who says she is now exiled in Britain, is seeking about £5 billion — half the estimated fortune of Vladimir Potanin, who was once Russia’s richest man.

Such a payout would dwarf all previous settlements in the British divorce courts. In 2014 the estranged wife of Sir Chris Hohn, a City financier, secured a £337 million settlement. The wife of the late Boris Berezovsky, a Russian oligarch, is said to have accepted a deal of between £165 million and £220 million.

Mr Potanin, chairman and president of the Interros conglomerate, is worth \$13.5 billion, (£9 billion) according to Forbes magazine. He is now Russia’s fourth richest man and is the 78th richest person in the world.

The couple, who were together for more than 30 years, had a mansion near Moscow and holidayed in Antibes or on one of the couple’s yachts in the Mediterranean.

In late 2013 Mr Potanin told her that he wanted to end their marriage. He had been having an affair with a junior employee.

In 2014 Mr Potanin married his new partner, Katya, with whom he now has two small children. But the first Mrs Potanina declined to sign the divorce papers and is seeking half his fortune. It was accrued, she pointed out, after they met and fell in love as penniless students in Russia in the 1970s.

In 2014 a divorce court in Moscow ruled that Mr Potanin had few assets. Natalia Potanina, who alleges that his fortune is hidden behind complex corporate structures, is appealing to Russia’s supreme court. If that fails, the next step is likely to be the courts in London, a favoured forum for Russians with financial and matrimonial disputes.

Mrs Potanina, who lives in a three-bedroom flat in Westminster, says that she is effectively an exile and unable to return to Russia, where she would have to pay an outstanding “artificial debt” of \$1 billion, she told The Guardian.

Mr Potanin is known across Russia as the co-owner of Norilsk Nickel, a Russian mining company. In court he successfully argued that the real owner was an obscure company in Cyprus.

Georgina Hamblin, director of Vardags, one of Britain’s top divorce firms, said that the English courts would not tolerate individuals “forum shopping” to find the most sympathetic jurisdiction and that Mrs Potanina would have to show that she had put down roots in London.

“To establish the necessary jurisdiction to divorce your spouse in England, or indeed to seek more money from a spouse following a foreign divorce, an applicant will have to evidence strong ties to England,” she said.

If Mrs Potanina can show that, she could be successful in a plea to the English courts to seek to combat any unfairness she claims to have suffered at the hands of the Russian court, Ms Hamblin added. “If, once all of this has been considered, she is able to secure 50 per cent of the matrimonial pot — something which may still be achievable in England following a foreign divorce — the amount that she stands to receive will be stratospheric.

“Indeed, if she secures the £5 billion to which she refers this will be the largest award ever made in England, both in terms of a first-instance divorce award and certainly off the back of a foreign divorce.”

However, Marilyn Stowe, senior partner of Stowe Family Law, a leading divorce practice, warned that the case could cost Mrs Potanina dear because she would then have to enforce the order. “That may prove impossible,” she added. “Courts do not have unlimited powers to extract billions from a Russian oligarch and his myriad of Russian

companies if they don't play ball," Mrs Stowe said.

150
UPVOTES

Warrior instinct makes men more likely to console rivals - women don't

5 August 2016 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

From today's The Times.

<http://www.thetimes.co.uk/edition/news/warrior-instinct-makes-men-more-likely-to-console-rivals-37drl0g8w>

In the 2005 Ashes Test at Edgbaston, England won one of the tensest matches in cricket history by two runs. Moments after the last wicket fell Andrew Flintoff consoled the Australian batsman Brett Lee.

In 1970 at the World Cup in Mexico, England and Brazil met for an epic struggle. After Brazil won 1-0, Pelé exchanged shirts with Bobby Moore.

Would these acts of sportsmanship have occurred if the participants had been women? A new study suggests not. Scientists have found that while men are likely to hug, console and reaffirm a friendship after sporting contests, women are more likely to make do with a swift handshake.

The research, published in the journal *Current Biology*, found that in the tennis matches observed by scientists men were almost three times as likely to have physical contact beyond a handshake. A third of men's table tennis matches ended with some form of hug, compared with none of the matches between women. The result was replicated in boxing, despite overt aggression being common before bouts.

The results fitted with what evolutionary psychologists refer to as the "male-warrior hypothesis". This is the idea that ancestral cavemen retained good relationships with unrelated competitors because they might eventually have to work together to deal with outside threats.

"We believe that human social structure resembles that of chimpanzees, in which males cooperate in groups of unrelated same-sex peers and females cooperate more with family members and one or two good friends who act as family," Joyce Benenson, from Harvard University, said.

There is also this previous study from 2014 by the same author. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24845881>

Following recall of a conflict involving direct aggression and role-playing a reaction to it, compared with men, women reported their anger would dissipate less quickly and they would take longer to reconcile. Women also exhibited increased heart rate, but little change in cortisol, whereas men exhibited little change in heart rate but increased cortisol production. We interpret the results as indicating that women are less prepared than men to resolve a conflict with a same-sex peer.

20

UPVOTES

Hysterical Yapping Cunt Shouts Dark Truths

23 August 2016 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

A crazy feminist framed a sexual assault and rallied a hate mob around a man a few days ago.

She demanded to know the name of a man who gave a pro-police opinion in a TV interview being recorded at a protest.

The man gave a (probably fake) name of "Hugh Mungus".

Watch the rage inducing video here: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=s9ImSupXt3g>

Summary:

- The video is taken by the woman shouting.
- She posted this video on her facebook then wrote a detailed account of what happened. Although she never wrote how exactly she was sexually harassed she mentions the time of phone calls she made to the police and local government.
- Two girls in the video said they saw what happened and backed her up, even though they were not present near where the TV interview took place
- People saying "Shame, shame" over and over at Hugh
- Hugh talked about how the police helped him when his daughter overdosed on heroin. A very sensitive issue. The women in this video had heard his account and used it against him. You can faintly hear one in the background talk about his daughter.
- On facebook they are trying to find out his real name to track him down and probably get a lot of people to tell his workplace that he sexually harasses women.
- Everything she demanded she got. Everyone who she demanded to know the name of told her their name (except Hugh). Even when she was shouting "FUCK OFF" and causing tonnes of trouble. Nobody was able to put her in her place, or even deny her requests/demands.
- All of her facebook friends, who can see her video, supported her and said it was terrible what this man did to her.
- I have noticed that Indian women in the UK and USA are especially prone to have this kind of personality. Not many of them but a good chunk. I do not know why. But there is an observable trend IMO.

965

UPVOTES

Germany taking a big step against Cuckoldry

30 August 2016 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

tldr: Women in Germany could be legally forced to reveal to their husbands if their children are the product of an affair with another man *if new legislation goes through*.

<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/2016/08/29/germany-to-force-women-to-disclose-if-children-are-from-an-affai/>

The controversial measure will force women to divulge acts of adultery or infidelity during a relationship.

<http://www.bbc.co.uk/news/world-europe-37215684>

The measure would apply when men who had supported a child, believing that they were the father, sought financial redress in court.

Germany has already been taking similar male paternity rights steps recently. In April, Germany's courts ruled that children cannot force men they suspect of being their biological fathers to undergo a DNA test. They can only oblige their legal fathers to undergo testing.

There wasnt much response on Twitter to this news. Most were positive including women. Though there were a few of these tweets, all from women:

@BBCWorld @BBCNews wow, if he already formed a long relationship w/the child. He basically adopted the child. Not fair2 the child to back out.

I suggest shorting any stocks you have in the Daytime Talk-Show industry.

64

UPVOTES

Village Theory - We only can fall in love a few times - Richard Koch

17 September 2016 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

tl;dr: Once a woman has fallen in love a few times she uses up her "slots" and cannot love again. This is because we evolved in small tribes.

Richard Koch has a networth in the hundreds of millions and is an Investor, Entrepreneur, Author of 80/20 Principle. He went to Oxford and Wharton and worked for BCG and Bain early in his career. His whole blog is worth reading - tonnes of wisdom.

<http://richardkoch.net/2013/09/do-you-have-too-many-friends/>

I'm skipping halfway through the article:

The Village Theory

Anthropologists stress that the number of exhilarating and potent personal relationships we can establish is limited. Apparently, the common pattern of people in any society is to have two vitally important childhood friends, two vital adult friends, and two 'advisers' whom we rely on heavily, such as a priest, doctor, or counsellor. Typically there are also two powerful sexual partners who eclipse the others. Most commonly, we fall in love only once, and there is one member of our family whom we love above all others. The number of really significant personal relationships is low, and it is remarkably similar for everyone, regardless of their location, sophistication, or culture.

This has led to the 'village theory'. In an African village, all these relationships happen within a few hundred metres, and they are often formed within a short period of time. For modern people, these relationships may be spread all over the planet and over a whole lifetime. Still, the relationships constitute a 'village' that we each have in our heads.

And once the slots are filled, they're filled forever.

The anthropologists say that if you have too much experience, or too many close friends, too early, you exhaust your capacity for further deep relationships. This may explain the superficiality often observed in those whose profession or circumstances force them to have a great number of relationships, such as salespeople, interviewers, 'celebrities', or those who move frequently from one country or region to another.

J G Ballard quotes a rehabilitation project in California for young women who had mixed with criminals. The women were no more than 20 or 21 and had had a rough life. The project introduced them to middle-class volunteers, people of goodwill and education who befriended the girls and invited them into their homes.

Many of the subjects had been married at an incredibly early age. Many had had their first children at 13 or 14. Some had been married or the equivalent three times by the time they reached 20. It was not unusual for the girls to have hundreds of lovers or to have had close relationships and children with men who were then shot dead or jailed. They'd been through everything – relationships, motherhood, breakups, and bereavements – experiencing the whole gamut of human experience while still in their teens.

Do you think it would be wonderful and calming for these unfortunate girls to experience a different kind of life, where people wanted to take a genuine interest in them and to give to them rather than abuse them?

Well, think again. The project was a total fiasco. Why? **The women were incapable of forming any new deep relationships.** They were all used up. Their relationship slots had been filled, forever.

This sad story is salutary. It also fits with the 80/20 principle – a small number of relationships will account for a

large proportion of emotional value.

**Fill your relationship slots with extreme care and not too early! * Leave room to have one or two wonderful relationships in later life.*

Without relationships we are either dead to the world – or dead. Although banal, this is true. Our friendships are at the heart of our lives, and help to determine who we are, and how happy and successful we will be. But quantity is the enemy of quality. We can only define and extend our individuality via deep friendship and collaboration with a few other people.

Yet most of us don't spend enough time or give enough attention to our true best friends. If I have persuaded you of that, do something about it. By making a few simple and congenial changes to the time you give your friends, you may hugely increase your happiness and that of the people around you.

535

UPVOTES

Thundercock Frame Control

31 March 2017 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

a.k.a. The last 3 COLD openers that got me laid; and the NEW, BEST way to think about initiating conversation with girls you don't yet know.

Sections

- Introduction
- Eye fucking
- "I fucked your mother"
- "There has been a complaint"
- Conclusions

Introduction

(Dont judge me for posting on a Friday night; I fucked up my leg)

At the end of this post I will teach you why this works and how I approach chatting up girls at night/evening (different to day game). You will see that much of it is about creating opportunities for women to shit test you by baiting them. Then you demonstrate total frame control and build attraction.

This is a natural application and continuation of the top post of all time on theredpill - "37 warlord tips for frame control". I reread that post about a dozen times after I saw it come out as it DEEPLY resonated with me. I thought about all the times I was given an unbelievable amount of shit by a girl, remained stoic, and then she was instantly DTF. It AMAZED me when that happened, but I never figured it out - sure maybe she should have seen me as stronger emotionally or whatever, sure, but why did it make her panties so wet that I could take her into a bedroom and fuck her within 10 seconds!? At 2pm with a girl I had never even kissed before?!. NONE of that had been explained properly before in PUA and redpill. I thought shittests just were like fitness tests, or DHVing about your life experiences and job and network. But THAT post hit me like a sledgehammer: beating frame-tests builds actual sexual attraction in that moment!

I ALREADY knew that a girl giving you Shit-tests was a GREAT thing. As it lets you to show off. But how can I effortlessly force or bait a woman I dont know to shit-test me, when I am in control of the conversation (because I am opening or alpha)? For some GODDAMN reason nobody here, or any other place has been PROPERLY talking about this.

Before we go on note that: SHIT TESTS are just a SUBSET of the greater realm of FRAME TESTS.

I had already learnt subconsciously that telling boldfaced lies to women and maintaining frame enabled me to hookup with attractive women at parties, bars and clubs. At university I mostly used social circle game as I was popular, but all of the successful ONS and impromptu hookups were nights when I felt I was 'on fire'. After much self-analysis I realised that I was often bullshitting the girls and playing games, making up stories that they couldnt quite tell were true or false. I realised that this was delicious bait for them to shittest me. And by staying 'in character' I was showing them a lot of frame control. They loved my frame and so did their friends. They love trying to figure out why I was doing what I was doing and what was true and what wasnt.

"Finally an interesting guy here to talk to" they will think. Even better, they can tell their friends about whatever

ridiculous interaction they just had. So even if you are a cunt they get to go up to their friends and tell them what a cunt you just were, and they get attention from their friends. Its exciting for them.

Before we go on note that I am 6'0 tall, white, decent face, nice hair, wear a leather jacket and smart trousers, and was kind of skinny up until a year ago and now I am average but growing, in my 20s, about 70 notches now. Thats all they ever know as I dont talk about my job or work with them.

Eye fucking

This is only partially to do with frame control but its how I often start things. These days I eye-fuck girls all the time. They sometimes look up, sometimes down, sometimes to the side and sometimes they maintain a constant stare. I always make sure that any cute girl sees me looking at her. I'm decent looking so its never creepy. Sorry uglets.

When they give a constant stare, and don't turn away, they are basically DTF, I just have to game them a little and qualify them.

I like these stare-downs as they let me scope out a whole bar, get a feel for the place, who might be available, and how shy/outgoing/bitchy they will be. Its also great as you dont need to leave your group of friends.

I did it two weekends ago to a girl on the other side of a busy bar. 8/10 blonde. We stared for about 6 seconds. I then winked and pouted. She then turned to her friend and pointed to me while smiling. I then did a 'come hither' hand signal. She raised her eyebrows as if to say 'no you come here'. I then made a kiss face and tapped me neck, telling her to come over and kiss me on the cheek/neck. I also did a watch-tapping motion showing she had a timeline to do it in. I continued to talking to my friends who didn't see any of this, and she came over and kissed me intimately on the neck. They were all taken back. We chatted and I get push/pulling her and making her jump through jumps and qualifying. Got her number because it was only 6pm and I had to go to a birthday dinner. Slept with her the next day.

Remember that the person to look away first is always the loser. And if you ever give a look like "wtf are you looking at" what I do is some silly shoulder jiggle and a head flick (non-gay looking) with a deadpan face - it always gets some sort of laugh, but if it didn't then she would just be stuck-up and boring anyway. And your frame is just that you are 'fucking with her'.

I fucked your mother

On a cruise ship 3 weeks ago I was in a nightclub/bar. Didn't know anyone and danced with lots of people. At one point I took some princess crown a girl was wearing and eventually she got it back. I talked to her later and asked "Who are you here with?" and she said her mother and grandmother.

I said "wait what is your mothers name?!" and she said "XXXX" then I said "yeah, yeah I know her" . She said "what?! how?" and I said "We were hanging out earlier at XXX; she has shorter hair than you right?" (thats a cold reading trick btw). Girls says "what?" and is puzzled and I say "Yeah then, you know, one thing just lead to another I guess". Girl says "what?" and is still puzzled but laughs. Then I say she needs to pick up her necklace she left in my room.

I've used this before lots and lots of times. It works really well especially on younger women for some reason. It allows you total frame control, very very easily. So many options and ways to hit her. "You are acting just like your mother right now", "actually she provides my emotional needs and I provide her sexual needs", "I do a lot of exercise but she leaves me out of breath".

- Its very easy to have sexual conversations as it has the pre-tense that you are only mocking the girl and not trying to make sex the subject.
- Its very easy to get them to open up about their family. (After all you know one of them intimately!)
- It gives you a solid frame very very easily. Make sure you never back down and say "I'm joking" or even change your story. If you do then its all over.
- Advanced: She will actually subconsciously try to Frame Test your story and try to force you to make contradictions.
- If she asks you specifics that will prove you are telling a lie then give a vague answer that can be true. e.g. "What does she look like?" "she looks like you but with a kinder heart". "OK but what distinguishing features does she have?" "she has a mole next to her labia". "OK but how tall is she?" "We are all the same height when we are lying down on a bed"
- Its cocky/arrogant
- It lets you display Fake Weaknesses - "she breaks my heart when she doesn't let me stay over"
- You can get the girl to think about her relationships and she will feel like its been a deep conversation, while it also has been light hearted.

I had sex with her that night and the next night. She was a 9/10 20 year old blonde bombshell and she was a stripper part-time to pay her way through college. So she knew some top tier shit-tests herself. "I fucked your mother" blew her out the water. She also had a boyfriend back home and had to try to explain to her mum (who thinks she is a virgin or something) where she was for 4 hours both nights. So we overcame a LOT of logistics including having to have sex in a hot tub because neither of us had a free room. That only happens if she is attracted!

I kept using that frame the entire two days too. Never surrender a good frame.

"There has been a complaint"

I eye-fucked a girl from across the pub on Saturday. We held contact for a while. She then give me this hand gesture and I laughed: <https://i.ytimg.com/vi/AaJfuG0Rhq4/hqdefault.jpg>

I go up to the bar and order a drink, hoping she will leave her friends and orbit near me. She doesn't. I walk to her table of (3 girls and a guy in the corner) and put my drink down. Stay standing mostly. Place both palms face down on table and say in deep stern voice "I'm afraid there has been a complaint". Pause, look each of them in the eye. Mostly ignore the eye-fuck girl though. They assume its a noise complaint because they were singing just before I came to them. But I'm not dressed like an employee either.

One of them says "Sorrrrrrry". I say "its not so much the noise really its the lack of talent". They laugh a little amongst each other. BTW all of this is deadpan, always. Only smile or laugh when the impress you with something funny or genuinely smart. Reward kindness a little but sparingly. I criticise them all individually. Each of them was a different barn yard animal. I ask the others "do she always sound like pig or is she trying to fit in with the rest of you?" and they join in a bit. The ones who join in most get praise for siding with me.

So that sounds no different to a classic PUA opener right? BIG MISTAKE. There are several key bits that PUAs do different. A PUA will try and be COCKY-FUNNY and tease and be smiling and laughing with the group. But this is WEAK FRAME as laughing with the jokes shows that you are not seriously testing them. My frame (I didn't realise it at the time) was I was basically Simon Cowell or some strict talent show judge. And I was ripping into them. I even told them that I wasn't laughing. I created a Frame that they will remember and be able to talk about with their housemates over breakfast. They tried to diffuse the Frame by laughing it off, but I force them back in. And they'll never make it in showbiz unless they shape-up and get serious, I told them.

I then invite the group over to meet my 12 friends and they do. Then I isolate the eye-fuck girl to another corner of the bar and do lots of touchy and push-pull stuff. Eventually they come to a party and I sleep with eye-fuck girl. Its very easy as I have total social proof from her friends. The whole thing lasted maybe an hour. And she is hotter than anyone I could get on Tinder. And this was way more fun - its a skill and muscle you develop.

Conclusions and Notes

- Tell blatant lies that you both know are not true, let the girl try and catch you out, but always defeat her. I think there is some Dark Triad element to this. Its also social savvy / creativity / intelligence fitness test.
- Play some kind of character. Like a salesperson or a coach.
- Always flip the script when she says something reasonable. Always be attacking back and pointing out how she is being ridiculous (she isnt).
- literally attack women verbally (hot women, not low self-esteem women)
- Once you have rapport try to categorise women. Figure out new ways of modelling their friendships and personalities.
- Have a small arsenal of strong frames prepared, in case you have nothing original. "I fucked your mum". "Im actually a chiropractor" is one i use a lot. I check their back by massaging spine and then tell them there are all sorts of problems, they don't have long left to live. A good frame allows an excuse for touching. I talk about my career as a "sugar baby" and a "garbageman".
- Another frame is "Wow you are all over me" after I was very forward, pulled her in, kissed her cheek and hugged her - then I push her away while saying it. This sets the frame that she was the forward one and not me. Then she can argue with me but I just will keep denying. If she gives up then YOU win the frame. You can always 'steal touches' with a good frame.
- If you think some of this is too harsh or forward then just remember: she always has the option to walk (or run, if you are a real creep) away. Or to genuinely tell you off if you do cross a boundary (happened once to me) and then you can instantly turn genuine, look square in the eye, apologise, express what your intent was and how you got it wrong, then walk away.
- A good frame makes her think 'you cant just do that!' or 'thats unfair!' or 'you are ridiculous!'.
- Setting up these Fake Frames makes you ANTIFRAGILE. If you are a honest and boring then your woman wants to shittest you or start an argument then she will attack something that actually matters. By having bait set up she will attack your honeytraps. She will get to feel your masculine stoicness. And she will not turn into a bitch, because she was being reasonable - you were the asshole. And you will have a feminine female partner and a masculine asshole male partner.
- Public places will become seriously fun.
- YOU can be one of the 3% of people who actually approach strangers, and YOU can be one of the top 10% within that group who actually are exciting.

141
UPVOTES

Absence of Father Figure affects children at the CELLULAR level

19 July 2017 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://www.sciencedaily.com/releases/2017/07/170718142938.htm>

- At 9 years of age, children who had lost their father had significantly shorter telomeres -- **14 percent shorter on average** -- than children who had not. A profound level of biological change.
- Death had the largest association, and the effects were greater for boys than girls.
- Telomeres reflect cell ageing/health. Shortened telomeres have been found to have wide ranging impact on health including cancers and cardiovascular disease.
- The Fragile Families Study -- based at Princeton and Columbia University -- has been following a cohort of about 5,000 children
- "This association is especially strong for boys who lost or were separated from their fathers before the age of 5."
- "The researchers speculated that there are many reasons why father loss might be a major stressor for a child, such as the loss of family income following a separation or divorce." - I'm just including this to hint how author/researchers see the primary purpose of a father
- "The fact that there is an actual measurable biological outcome that is related to the absence of a father makes more credible the urgency of public policy efforts to maintain contact between children and fathers," - maybe something good might come out of this study ... in 50 years or so
- " "If you understand that, for example, punishing a father by incarceration may have an indelible effect not only on the psyche and development of the child, but also on the ability of the child's chromosomes to maintain their integrity, then perhaps you had better understand the importance of measures to mitigate the effects of incarceration" such as educational initiatives or psychological interventions for children, according to Notterman. "

An optimist will see this as being used to improve family courts.

A pessimist will see this used to justify lower prison sentences towards demographics with increased rates of absent fathers, in the name of social justice.

2

UPVOTES

How not to seduce, feat. Harvey Weinstein

10 October 2017 · /r/seduction · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=NIjtvKTgtuw>

1,152
UPVOTES

CNN released a 12 minute report about this subreddit

2 November 2017 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

And its exactly what you would expect.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=RDHmDuHX3LA&feature=youtu.be>

- A dark figure with his voice anonymised explains how he fell for the trap, and how cults look for people who are in transitions in their lives - when they are most vulnerable.
- a voiceover says "a lot of people start becoming ironically rapists before they become really rapists"
- "How to get laid like a warlord" is shown at one point
- They then switch to images of 4chan /pol/ and say "sprinkled between topics on women are hateful comments of topics like race and religion". <https://youtu.be/RDHmDuHX3LA?t=265> . After showing/talking about theredpill non stop for 4 minutes they switch to a different forum with racism (theres none here) and claim that those posts are sprinkled throughout this forum. Images of Hitler are shown.
- Images of Charlottesville
- CNN reached out to the White House to comment on theredpill but they declined to comment on the story. <https://youtu.be/RDHmDuHX3LA?t=507> . They must be hiding something!
- The guy says he realised theredpill wasn't for him because of how you guys all 'targeted people of colour' <https://youtu.be/RDHmDuHX3LA?t=540>
- Images of KKK <https://youtu.be/RDHmDuHX3LA?t=600> . Actor talks about how anonymity is the real problem - just like how the KKK could wear hoods to cover their faces. An image of KKK holding the evil Stars and Stripes flag is shown.
- Lol the 'expert' they've used is the biggest man-hater. Interviewer asks her what the most surprising thing she found was. Expert says "the empathy I ended up feeling for men at the beginning, who are frustrated, lonely, scared, they're trying to find their way in the world", but she has the biggest smile while shitting on them and nearly breaks into laughter. <https://youtu.be/RDHmDuHX3LA?t=614>
- "We used to program the internet. Now the question; is it programming US?"

and if that video gets taken down the source is in this link (I cant link direct to CNN):

<https://archive.fo/xOEEf>

If you like Fake News here is a big compilation (pro-Trump bias if that bothers you)

<https://imgur.com/a/LDOxq>

1

UPVOTE

Ageing is weird

23 April 2018 · /r/PussyPassDenied · Archived copy · Reddit



"I'm sorry, guys—I guess at our age Truth or Dare is a little too fraught."

Smallville actor Allison Mack arrested in connection with sex cult

The 35-year-old was arrested for her role as a co-conspirator in a sex cult called Nxivm, which is being prosecuted for sex trafficking and forced labor



▲ Allison Mack as seen in Smallville. Photograph: Channel 4 Picture Publicity

Smallville actor Allison Mack, who played Chloe Sullivan on the hit CW series for 10 seasons, has been arrested for her involvement in a sex cult called Nxivm. She is due to appear in court in Brooklyn on Friday.

The group's leader, Keith Raniere, was arrested for sex trafficking and forced labor last month. He was extradited to the United States from Puerto Vallarta in Mexico and is currently being held at a federal prison in Oklahoma City without bond.

Mack, who is listed "Co-Conspirator 1" in the criminal complaint, was last seen chasing after the cop car that was hauling Raniere away from the villa in Mexico where he had been hiding. Mack, 35, is said to have acted as a key recruiter for the group while also acting as a direct "slave" to Raniere, with whom she had a sexual relationship.



allisonmack729 • Follow

allisonmack729 I really can't believe I'm at a point in my life where this makes complete sense... woah. **Aging is weird**...Reposting @newyorkcartoons:

...
"A cartoon by @eflakeagogo.
#TNYcartoons"

View all 30 comments

emanuelekent Hey, I miss u! How are u?
Why u do unfollow me? 😞 😞

i_love_bratwursts_ You're still a badass tho
👊

craigehowell Same.

flyngcolors_08 Somehow when I think
about this cartoon I feel a bit like I'm
standing on a border line with one foot in...



1,067 likes

AUGUST 19, 2017

Log in to like or comment.

...

889

UPVOTES

PGA tour golfer's wife arrested after beating him and his mother after he had a bad round. " this is why cops get shot in the face" she told them, kicking and screaming

16 May 2018 · /r/PussyPassDenied · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://nypost.com/2018/05/15/pg-star-allegedly-attacked-by-wife-after-terrible-round/>

460

UPVOTES

Entitled woman has insane meltdown when her friends wont pay \$1.5k each for her \$60k wedding. Cancels wedding, leaves her fiancé, cuts ties with all her family and friends...

26 August 2018 · /r/PussyPassDenied · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://twitter.com/0lspicykeychain/status/1033361828292771840>

353

UPVOTES

Drunk 'seductress', 36, forced herself on boy, 14, then falsely accused him of rape. Jailed for 4 years

27 August 2018 · /r/PussyPassDenied · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-6081785/Drunk-seductress-36-forced-boy-falsely-accused-rape.html>

427

UPVOTES

Against all expectations, female mice were most likely to seek refuge from castrated males, being stressed by their presence

9 September 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Highlights:

- Female mice housed with castrated males have higher stress levels.
- Female mice housed with castrated males actively avoid their housing partner when provided with a refuge.
- We suggest that females actively avoid males with low levels of testosterone, and that their surrounding social partners can affect their physiology.

study: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.physbeh.2019.112678>

To read the full paper for free:

To read the full paper go to sci-hub.tw and paste the full url (the doi one I put above) into the search box. I won't link it directly in case it is against rules.

Interesting notes:

1. There should be little reproductive cost with being around infertile males - the females have no risk of getting pregnant and the male rats were not acting sexually towards them. But the females still were stressed out by their presence.
2. The study looked at 3 groups of rats: fertile, totally castrated, and vasectomised. Despite having no way of knowing (unless pheromones come into play?), the female rats were also stressed out by vasectomised male rats with no visible castration.
3. They measure 'cost-of-reproduction' to females as amount of stress hormones they experience. Females around alphas had low stress, and females around low-rank males had higher stress. Just by observing stress levels of females around you one might be able to observe your perceived rank. Additionally shit tests could be considered a stress-relief mechanism for the female; if you pass then their stress (cortisol) will go down.

One such measure that is used as an indicator of the costs of reproduction, inter alia, is glucocorticoid (GC) stress hormones. Male mating behaviour has been demonstrated to increase female GC levels in primates through sexual coercion and aggression (Muller et al. 2007; Thompson et al. 2010) and changes in male rank (Beehner et al. 2005; Carnegie et al. 2011). Non-preferred mates may also induce stress in females. This has been demonstrated in a bird, the socially monogamous Gouldian finch (*Erythrura gouldiae*), where hens paired with poor -quality cocks had higher levels of circulating corticosterone (Griffith et al. 2011). While it is well established that GC stress hormones play crucial adaptive roles in fetal development (Baxter and Rousseau 1979), prolonged high secretion can also have suppressive effects on female reproductive physiology and behaviour (Tilbrook et al. 2000; Wingfield and Sapolsky 2003) and increase susceptibility to disease (Sapolsky et al. 2000). Prenatal maternal stress can additionally have long-term consequences for offspring (Lemaire et al. 2000; Maccari et al. 2003; Yang et al. 2006; Tamashiro et al. 2009).

h/t to <https://twitter.com/DegenRolf/status/1170276714406121472>

He has the best twitter feed on science of psychology, sex, behaviour, psychopaths, lies/truth, big 5, etc, so give him a follow.

39

UPVOTES

Life hack to reduce cuckoldry risk massively:

20 January 2020 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

tldr: Tell your SO in advance that you will do a 23andMe on your kid to learn about their predisposition to certain diseases.

If you go on all the relationship subs the people there say the woman should leave the husband immediately if he requests to paternity test the child. Many relationships end over it or are damaged beyond repair. Its usually women online saying this needs to be a hard boundary and its better to be a single mother than let the husband be sure. If you question them they also give a flat 'No.' when you ask if paternity testing should be legally mandatory, and they usually refuse to give a reason or just start attacking you. It is very important to many to keep this option open and not have gender equality in knowing for sure whether your child is really yours.

10% of children have different father to what the child/father is lead to believe according to the best sources we have <https://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/2019/05/31/oneperson-10-mistaken-identity-father-reveals-nhs-chief/> . When surveyed men would rather be raped than be cuckolded. Women have the power to remove this evil from the world but too many will vote the other way so its political suicide for politicians to do anything.

So don't ever say you are paternity testing the child. But just give advance warning you will do a 23andme. It gives you plausible deniability. If asked if its about paternity just keep repeating over and over its not about paternity and you trust them 100%. Dont ever say 99%.

You need to do 23andme anyway yourself for this to work. So do it on yourself in advance. Its \$99. Then hopefully you will learn things about yourself that are useful like some predisposition to some disease or something. Then that can be your reason for the 23andme test on your future child, which is great reason to get it done anyway.

Warn your partner in advance before pregnancy to lower the risk of her getting pregnant with someone else in the first place. If you are married it doesnt matter and you are going to be paying 18 years child support anyway, but you still have the option to leave her to raise the child with the real father and you can still avoid raising another mans child for 2 decades against your consent by being defrauded by the one you loved and trusted.

Ultimately the odds are you wont be cuckolded, but the consequences of cuckoldry are so severe and the cost of reducing this risk with this method is so small that its irrational not to consider.

I'm sure there are good competitors to 23andme but they are the biggest and most popular so Ive named them. Do your own research.

35

UPVOTES

Shock Statistic: A man with 3 kids has statistically ~25% odds of being a cuckold

25 January 2020 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

tl;dr: A man with 3 kids has statistically 1 in 4 odds of being a cuckold

(this is adapted and improved from some other posts)

The best source we have is an NHS Chief who went on the record to say:

"If you look at people who have had genetic tests within families for reasons other than trying to work out paternity, for one in 10 people your dad isn't who you think it is." -

<https://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/2019/05/31/oneperson-10-mistaken-identity-father-reveals-nhs-chief/>

This was from a source of 220,000 tests carried out by the NHS in England and Scotland **each year** that were cancer screenings and other things not about paternity testing. That's the biggest unbiased dataset in existence for this, and the number is 10%, not 1% like I keep reading. And it's 10% per child, not 10% per family.

It's not about secret adoptions where both parents know and the child doesn't. The UK has 66 Million people. So 6.6 million people have a different father to what is believed. There are only 5000 adoptions a year in the UK. "In 2014, the Department of Education revealed that the numbers of adoptions in the UK had increased by 63 per cent in the previous three years, from 3,100 in 2011 to 5,050 in 2014."

It's not about sperm donation where it's kept secret from the child. In the UK "Every year, around 2,000 children are conceived with the help of a donor."

"There were 697,852 live births in England and Wales in 2015". So of 700k babies about 7k are related to adoption and sperm donation. Assuming all adoptions and sperm donations are kept secret from the child then that accounts for 1% and 9% is still unaccounted for. Now there are men who date single mothers with very young children and act like a father to those children. However those men most typically adopt the child and are included in the adoption statistic already accounted for. The NHS Chief says it's about the child having a different father to what is believed, and the data he has will not be listing the non-bio father unless he has legally adopted the child. It's about who is on the birth certificate.

With 10% per child, if a man has 3 kids then his odds of one of them not being his own are roughly $1 - (0.9)^3 = 27.1\%$

27.1% assumes that each next child has equal odds of being from another man. You might argue that the odds decrease with each subsequent child, as a woman who has cheated or pulled it off once is more likely to be the type of woman to do it again. Well we don't have data on this and never will. And anecdotally when I see evidence and stories of proven cuckoldry on subs like 23andme it's almost always one child from another father and the rest aren't. That is not solid evidence and it has some sample bias, but it is the best sample I can uncover to estimate $P(\text{cuckolded multiple times} | \text{cuckolded once})$. You could also argue it's more likely with later children as affairs can happen later in the marriage when the honeymoon period wore off and she has seen her partner at his weakness as life throws some curveballs once in a while. In my own life when I've seen one child looks totally different to the others and the father they are usually the youngest, though this is weak observational data. In my family one child of an aunt is from a different father and he is the youngest. You might argue the woman has less to lose by doing it with the last kid, since the man might have a much higher risk of leaving if it was the first, but have a higher chance of staying if it's the last. (That's what happened with my aunt).

When I talk about this I always get emotional reactionary replies, no matter where I say it. Last time I brought it up the top response on this sub was calling me an incel. Before responding consider rereading the shaming tactics from the sidebar <https://exposingfeminism.wordpress.com/shaming-tactics/>. If your issue is that we shouldn't be talking about it then please actually say why as usually it's just downvoted hard. On other subs the top replies are people

going through my post history and saying all evidence must be disregarded as its biased, no matter how good the source is.

Some say 'it doesnt matter because if you are worrying about it then you arent alpha in the first place'. Well firstly alpha is not binary. Heartiste always said when first metting a girl the best success is being alpha-alpha-beta, then later in a long term relationship alpha-beta-beta. If you are pure alpha you are not meeting all your womans needs regarding security and commitment. Also you might slip up and be beta for a couple months from some kind of life/work stress. If you are alpha-beta-beta and had a rough month at work, and your wife goes on a work trip with her pure alpha boss, who has power over her and mystery and intrigue and shes never seen him sick with flu or depressed or whatever might have happened with you, and they have work drinks ... she might make a one time mistake and not mention it to avoid ending the relationship. One survey says 20% of people have had a workplace affair

<https://www.forbes.com/sites/kimelsesser/2019/02/14/these-6-surprising-office-romance-stats-should-be-a-wake-up-call-to-organizations/#116897823a24>

For some reason this is a real sacred cow that nobody wants to talk about. But its in all our interests that we do. Even if the most red pill thing is to take advantage of the situation by cuckolding other men, or at least to defend ourselves from the risk. Ultimately I want to see the stigma around men getting paternity tests to be destroyed.

If you think this is important information for the world to know then I would encourage you to share it.

29

UPVOTES

Data analysis: A man with 3 kids has statistically 1 in 4 odds of being a cuckold

25 January 2020 · /r/MensRights · Archived copy · Reddit

The best source we have is an NHS Chief who went on the record to say:

"If you look at people who have had genetic tests within families **for reasons other than trying to work out paternity**, for one in 10 people your dad isn't who you think it is." -

<https://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/2019/05/31/oneperson-10-mistaken-identity-father-reveals-nhs-chief/>

This was from a source of 220,000 tests carried out by the NHS in England and Scotland each year that were cancer screenings and other things not about paternity testing. That's the biggest unbiased dataset in existence for this, and the number is 10%, not 1% like I keep reading. And it's 10% per child, not 10% per family.

It's not about secret adoptions where both parents know and the child doesn't. The UK has 66 Million people. So 6.6 million people have a different father to what is believed. There are only 5000 adoptions a year in the UK. "In 2014, the Department of Education revealed that the numbers of adoptions in the UK had increased by 63 per cent in the previous three years, from 3,100 in 2011 to 5,050 in 2014."

It's not about sperm donation where it's kept secret from the child. In the UK "Every year, around 2,000 children are conceived with the help of a donor."

"There were 697,852 live births in England and Wales in 2015". So of 700k babies about 7k are related to adoption and sperm donation. Assuming all adoptions and sperm donations are kept secret from the child then that accounts for 1% and 9% is still unaccounted for. Now there are men who date single mothers with very young children and act like a father to those children. However those men most typically adopt the child and are included in the adoption statistic already accounted for. The NHS Chief says it's about the child having a different father to what is believed, and the data he has will not be listing the non-bio father unless he has legally adopted the child. It's about who is on the birth certificate.

With 10% per child, if a man has 3 kids then his odds of one of them not being his own are roughly $1 - (0.9)^3 = 27.1\%$

27.1% assumes that each next child has equal odds of being from another man. That is only a first order approximation and it's hard to model. You might argue that the odds decrease with each subsequent child, as a woman who has cheated or pulled it off once is more likely to be the type of woman to do it again. Well we don't have data on this and never will. And anecdotally when I see evidence and stories of proven cuckoldry on subs like 23andme it's almost always one child from another father and the rest aren't. That is not solid evidence and it has some sample bias, but it is the best sample I can uncover to estimate $P(\text{cuckolded multiple times} | \text{cuckolded once})$. You could also argue it's more likely with later children as affairs can happen later in the marriage when the honeymoon period wore off and she has seen her partner at his weakness as life throws some curveballs once in a while. In my own life when I've seen one child looks totally different to the others and the father they are usually the youngest, though this is weak observational data. In my family one child of an aunt is from a different father and he is the youngest. You might argue the woman has less to lose by doing it with the last kid, since the man might have a much higher risk of leaving if it was the first, but have a higher chance of staying if it's the last. (That's what happened with my aunt).

When I talk about this I always get emotional reactionary replies, no matter where I say it. Last time I brought it up the top response on a mens rights subreddit was calling me an incel. Before responding consider rereading the shaming tactics from the sidebar <https://exposingfeminism.wordpress.com/shaming-tactics/> and see that they are just ad hominem fallacy. If your issue is that we shouldn't be talking about it then please actually say why as usually it's just downvoted hard. On other subs the top replies are people going through my post history and saying all evidence must be disregarded as it's biased, no matter how good the source is.

All it takes is you had a rough month at work, and your wife goes on a work trip, has work drinks ... she might make a one time mistake and not mention it to avoid ending the relationship. She gets pregnant and its probably yours but she is unsure so why risk the relationship. Then the baby is born and she must do whats best for the child. One survey says 20% of people have had a workplace affair

<https://www.forbes.com/sites/kimelsesser/2019/02/14/these-6-surprising-office-romance-stats-should-be-a-wake-up-call-to-organizations/#116897823a24>

For some reason this is a real sacred cow that nobody wants to talk about. But its in all our interests that we do. Ultimately I want to see the stigma around men getting paternity tests to be destroyed. We cannot expect mandatory paternity testing when all the governments are moving the opposite direction and actually making them more illegal, up to a year imprisonment. Also they are talking about closing the 23andme loophole

<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC5477360/>

When the state bans objective truth because its too dangerous to an ideology it leads to horrific consequences. In the USSR they found the field of genetics condemnable, it was important to believe that environment alone determined outcome. Their lead agricultural scientist denied the existence of genes. As such they began to “educate” Soviet crops to sprout at different times of year by soaking them in freezing water, among other practices, which they reported as working. This was official policy of the state and you could not question the state or be found for treason. Tens of millions of people starved to death as a direct consequence. The France policy of 1 year imprisonment for conducting a paternity test will not lead to genocide. But defining paternity as a social construct and banning the genetic science with threat of a year imprisonment rings as coming from a similar place.

If you think this is important information for the world to know then I would encourage you to share it. The more people know the less of a stigma paternity testing will be. Thank you

40

UPVOTES

73% of COVID-19 deaths are men in Ireland. Can you imagine what headlines would be if it was 27%?

1 April 2020 · /r/MensRights · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://globalhealth5050.org/covid19/>

Schrodinger relationship status

3 April 2020 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

tl;dr: sometimes women (and men) will attempt to get into a position where you are simultaneously dating and not dating them; as it gives them advantages.

This video got recommended to me on youtube. Normally wouldn't watch but clicked through. The guy shows his text messages with his girlfriend who slept with another man. Before she did she said they were on some kind of break. I advise you don't watch the whole video as I didn't; just skip to bits where you can read the texts.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=XbL2gTjAM50>

The girlfriend got into a position where she was both simultaneously in and not in a relationship. Like Schrodinger's cat she is in both states until an observer forces the wave equation to collapse.

Unlike the cat, a person doing this will resist the observer who attempts to force the state to collapse. They will say 'we've been through this, I'm not explaining again' while keeping it vague. They will close off communication by saying 'stop texting me', then later if the branch swing fails they will return and say they never left you, they just needed time alone. They will say its none of your business that they spent the night staying around their male friend's place, because they were on a break, but you can bet they will be furious if you did it. They will lie about sleeping with another guy, showing it matters, yet when caught say it didn't matter as you broke up.

The best protocol is never to go 'on a break'. Just break up, or stay together and fix the problems.

But sometimes you can play all your cards right and this still can be done to you. In university I slept with a girl twice over a 10 day period. Call her Alice. She said we couldn't date as she was best friends with my ex. I said fine by me. I bumped into her 5 days later at an event I was DJing at. She was ignoring me all that night, and went back to my college dorm area to sleep with another guy that night. I was a little put off as I liked her, but no harm done. A week later I slept with another girl and word went around the grapevine. Slowly over the course of 5 months people started to ostracise me more and more. I didn't know why and nobody would acknowledge it when I talked to them individually, but in groups of people they would pretend I no longer existed. It actually was pretty horrible to go through. Eventually I discovered why, but only after graduating. Alice was friends with these people and convinced them all I had cheated on her. We had only slept with each other a couple times, and she slept with somebody else before I did, but because I never collapsed the wave equation and *she didn't know that I knew* she slept with someone else: she was able to convince herself I cheated on her. By the time I realised what had happened it was far too late to fix the reputational damage, most people just believe group social consensus and don't care about true truth.

So depending on your machiavellianism - and there are long-term greedy reasons to not be short-term machiavellian or dark triad - you can either create or abuse or defend yourself from these situations.

I have seen guys on relationship subreddits say that their girlfriend of 9 months who they were spending 3 nights a week with just slept with another man. And redditors have told them "you never had the 'are we exclusive' talk, so she didn't cheat on you, you were only sleeping together". I somehow doubt the same would be said if a male fucked someone after giving a woman 9 months of loyal commitment. Its a ridiculous technicality loophole. The only winning move is to get explicit about boundaries and collapse some wave equations.

130

UPVOTES

The ADL is threatening to use their power to smear Iceland with 'Nazism', to devastate their tourism industry, for trying to outlaw genital mutilation of male babies

1 May 2020 · /r/MensRights · Archived copy · Reddit

With a U.S. population of over 325 million and a circumcision rate of 81 percent among U.S. males age 14 to 59, the opinion of the American Academy of Pediatrics should be considered more authoritative than European study which asserts the contrary.

Iceland's international standing and negative economic impact

The Anti-Defamation League is the leading monitor of far-right extremism and foremost expert in the United States. Should Iceland ban male circumcision, making it impossible for Jews and Muslims to raise families in your country, we guarantee that Iceland will be celebrated by neo-Nazis, white supremacists, and other extremists. Even though anti-Semitism was surely not the impetus for the proposal, the result of its adoption will be the glorification of Iceland by the most despicable bigots. They will celebrate the ban as the first legislation in Europe since World War II towards making a country *Judenrein*, free of Jews.

ADL has studied the pervasiveness of anti-Semitic content on social media, and we know that a relatively small number of extremists are able to amplify their message quickly and broadly through social media. ADL regularly reports on such phenomena, and we will report on extremist praise for Iceland. We urge you to consider the significant media attention, in the U.S. and internationally, paid to ADL reports on extremism. In the past six months alone, our research and experts have been featured on CNN and other cable TV channels, NBC and other broadcast TV, on *60 Minutes*, the most watched TV news magazine in America, and in leading newspapers, including *The New York Times* and *The Washington Post*.

Given that 28% of Iceland's tourists came from North America in 2016, Iceland's standing in the U.S. should be of great concern from an economic perspective. We are confident that the vast majority of American tourists will avoid a country whose reputation is associated with Nazism, even if that association is not justified.

Individually, any of these three arguments should convince you to oppose a ban on male circumcision. Collectively, they should compel you to make the right decision and oppose the proposed ban.



Chadwick Moore ✓
@Chadwick_Moore

The @ADL is issuing a direct, unambiguous threat to take down Iceland's tourism industry if the country passes a law to end male genital mutilation aka circumcision.

6:26 pm · 12 Sep 2019 · [Twitter for iPhone](#)

508 Retweets 1K Likes



Loudmouth R... · 13 Sep 2019 ✓
Replying to @Chadwick_Moore and @ADL
Disgusting organization

48

This Tweet is from a suspended account.
[Learn more](#)

MaimedMann @ · 12 Sep 2019 ✓
I cannot under why protecting the human rights of all children is anti-Semitic.

1 30

[3 more replies](#)

329

UPVOTES

You soon will be 'cancelled' for dating a younger woman

15 June 2020 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

tl;dr: social media mobs are amplifying in power and hatred. People getting cancelled left and right. Women hate men dating younger women. The law is now irrelevant, it doesn't matter if you never slept with someone under the age of 18.

See this tweet. 64k likes. A 7 year age gap, they are now 22 and 29. Read the replies.

<https://twitter.com/mustachetoilet/status/1272176595235569667>

I am seeing people get cancelled for opposing wokism at an incredible level now. People fired for saying all lives matter, people fired for liking tweets by the Hodge Twins, people getting taken into HR meetings not because they said anything wrong but because their social media didnt say BLM and silence is violence. This guy just got fired for videoing what he thought was a crime but wasn't:

<https://nypost.com/2020/06/15/husband-of-lisa-alexander-fired-from-wealth-management-firm/#:~:text=The%20husband%20of%20a%20California,encounter%2C%20according%20to%20a%20report.>

Women really, really, really do not like men who date younger women. They will be vengeful and angry and take whatever disciplinary action they can. Increasingly it has become far more effective to take things outside of the law, because Twitter mobs are incredibly effective. "Grooming" will be redefined like nearly all our language and words have been lately.

A mob will be able to email a company over and over asking why the company supports their employees grooming. The company will be forced to respond either by explaining that it isn't grooming (unleashing incredible vitriol onto the company as a grooming-defender and hurting their bottom line), or to fire the male. And much of the decision will be made by HR, which is overwhelmingly female and frequently the most feminist part of the organisation.

I recommend all men now never talk about age gaps on social media. Maybe don't even talk about the age of your girlfriend at all - not with even with your friends.

703

UPVOTES

Wife demands Open Marriage or else divorce. Husband accepts for the kids. Wife starts sleeping with a guy lined up immediately. Husband finds someone to sleep with. Wife becomes furious, demands Closed Marriage.

29 June 2020 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

tl;dr: title

<https://archive.fo/lqal2>

This doesn't need much analysis. We've seen this in many times before.

Interesting points:

- Husband was dealt a tough pair of cards. A certain divorce, which he didn't want (they had kids). You could argue it was beta to accept the demand. I think it was alpha to do what he felt was best for his kids and start sleeping with another woman.
- Wife described her husbands 'affair' as 'cheating' even though opening up the marriage was her demand.
- Wife had someone in mind when she made this demand for an open relationship. They always do. They do not bring up this subject (which has risk) if they are not pretty much ready to go with a guy in 24 hours. Branch swinging requires another branch.
- Wife's affair partner really was an affair, her partner had a wife who didn't know. But husband did it by the book with a single woman. Stand up guy.
- Wife then threatens divorce if husband doesn't *close the relationship*. When someone has used the nuclear bargaining chip of divorce once, expect them to use it again. The cat is out of the bag.
- Husband offered a fair legal arrangement that if he closes the relationship then there are consequences if the wife or husband commits infidelity again. Wife goes berserk. Refuses to sign it. I believe that this shows the lesson the wife learned was that she should have cheated in secret, not asked for an open marriage. She wanted to sleep with other men, and didn't want her husband to sleep with other women. And the easiest way to achieve that was to close the relationship and just cheat.
- The wife said the husband had to end his relationship with Amber because the wife knew her. Well it turns out that the wife knows her because she used a tracking device, then drove to Amber and introduced herself. Lmao.

edit: looking at the replies and they are pathetic.

2k upvotes:

TL;DR (even with update). OP sucks for trying to one-up his wife in every situation rather than work as a team, also misses the point of the rules they had; wife sucks extra for obvious reasons. They both suck and they'd rather fight this than be good parents to their kids.

662

UPVOTES

Cab driver in Israel asks woman to stop smoking. She refuses and when he tries to kick her out she calls the police to say that she was raped. Police who responded immediately believed her but lucky for him he had the entire interaction on camera

7 July 2020 · /r/PussyPassDenied · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://v.redd.it/7inzek9bka951>

85

UPVOTES

What's yours is ours and what's mine is mine.

20 August 2020 · /r/MGTOW · Archived copy · Reddit

26 9914

AITA for feeling entitled to half of my spouses paycheck? (self.AmItheAsshole)

submitted 1 day ago * (Thu Aug 20 2020 00:50:19 GMT+0100 (British Summer Time)) by PM_UR_PM_NAME_LOOT more

2 3 & 2

763 comments source share save hide give award report crosspost

So background - we've been married for 12 years and have children. I (35m) and my wife (36f) have had a traditional division of labor where I work (I'm in IT) and she's a stay at home mom.

This was certainly not a setup I enforced in any respect. She's actually more educated than I am (she has a bachelor's and I only have an associates) but her degree is in physical education so I have more earning potential being in IT. I always made sure every now and then to encourage her to work if she ever felt she wanted or needed to. Being a stay at home mom is something she's always voluntarily and willingly done, because I've been able to make enough money for us to be comfortable on a single income.

So all that said, everything between us is shared. We have a singular bank account where my check is direct deposited into. It's not MY money it's OUR money. She actually handles the bills, savings, and financials because it's something she wants to do and likes. I've never had to police her spending because she's thrifty and we have mutual agreement discussions on anything that costs more than a hundred dollars or so.

So we're coming up on a new marriage milestone where our youngest (no more kids for us) is going to school soon. My wife is now talking about going back to work. Something I 100% stand behind and support, and we've had discussions on it before. Number 1 on the docket of her going back to work is that I help out at the house and we split household chores evenly. So the other day my wife was dreaming about what she's going to do with her extra money. She was excited about being able to do things she normally held back a lot on like getting newer clothes or jewelry, getting her nails done, and doing other fun things like getting nice bookshelves and to start building a library. I chimed in "Wow you got some big plans! I wonder what I'm going to do with my half?"

Her face you guys. First it went white with surprise and shock and then the brows furrowed and her face went red. "What do you mean YOUR half"? That's where I argued that everything I ever made during our marriage was equally shared, and why should her money be any different? She said that *my* paycheck was the *family's* money, and that *her* paycheck was *extra* money that she's earning for *herself*. I then told her that sure, she can work and make extra money that she can use in any way she sees fit, but then I no longer felt it fair if I took equal work of household upkeep. She went livid, called me an asshole and a patriarchal misogynist!? I never even got a chance to tell her that I *actually* wanted to take 25% of her paycheck and more aggressively save for retirement but I'm afraid of that now.

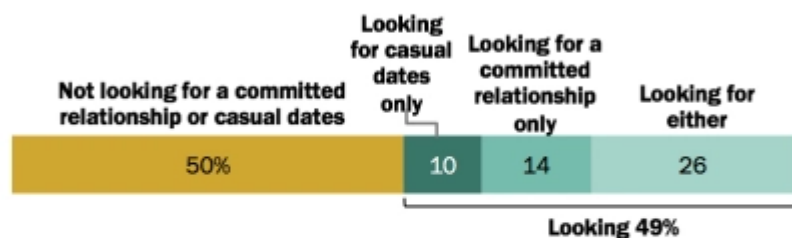
79

UPVOTES

MGTOW/WGTOW is now the MAJORITY strategy/view of single adults

20 August 2020 · /r/MGTOW · Archived copy · Reddit

Half of singles are not looking for relationship or dates

% of single adults saying they are currently ...

Note: "Single adults" are those who are not married, living with a partner or in a committed romantic relationship. Figures may not add to subtotals due to rounding. Share of respondents who didn't offer an answer not shown.

Source: Survey of U.S. adults conducted Oct. 16-28, 2019.

"Nearly Half of U.S. Adults Say Dating Has Gotten Harder for Most People in the Last 10 Years"

PEW RESEARCH CENTER

335

UPVOTES

SIMPLICIDE

28 August 2020 · /r/MGTOW · Archived copy · Reddit

Bella Thorne accused of 'scamming' subscribers on OnlyFans after announcing no 'nudity'

Actor made \$2m on the subscription-only platform in less than a week

Annabel Nugent | @annabelnugent | 3 hours ago



After pulling in a **historic \$1 million in 24 hours on OnlyFans**, actress Bella Thorne is now at the center of controversy on the platform. According to multiple social media reports, the star and one time pornographer upcharged followers \$200 a pop for a sexy photo she advertised as a "nude." The resulting backlash, and accompanying chargebacks, pushed the company to put a limit on how much users could charge their followers.

144

UPVOTES

Rage fuel

1 September 2020 · /r/MGTOW · Archived copy · Reddit

6 9582

AITA for not contributing anymore to my daughter's college costs after years of child support that had a provision for a college fund?

(self:AmItheAsshole)

submitted 14 hours ago by cvbnm122

1538 comments source share save hide give award report crosspost

For almost 13 years, I was paying nearly 38% of my pretax income as child support for my daughter. My ex wife was always assigned minimum wage despite her choice to stay at home while her husband worked. She has a higher earning potential than I do.

Part of this child support was earmarked for a college fund. But it was up to my ex's discretion on how it gets invested. I had no say despite fighting for that right.

This support order has really made me suffer for years financially but I never once missed a payment. My wife and I even delayed having kids just so I could afford paying the support.

My daughter turned 18 two months ago and I finally have the money to start saving up a college fund for my two younger children who are 8 month old twins, as well get my retirement back on track.

My daughter reached out to me last week asking for a third of her college costs. I told her that it needs to come from the college fund her mother was saving.

I then found out that due to some stupid decisions on my ex's part, there's only 13k in the fund, instead of what should have been nearly 95k.

My daughter is innocent in this but I can't keep draining my finances because of my ex's selfishness and bad decisions.

This created a huge fight between me and my daughter. She then proceeded to go to my parents who are now planning on selling some assets to pay for her education.

And now, my brother and sister have turned against me and are saying that my daughter shouldn't be our parents' problem. But I am refusing to sabotage my retirement and the younger kids' college.

I'm so tired of all this. Everyone has turned against me, my wife and the my two younger kids. I've been feeling so depressed. My daughter won't even talk to me anymore.

AITA?

30

UPVOTES

Wokeness is Reverse CBT

6 September 2020 · /r/MGTOW · Archived copy · Reddit

Cognitive Behavioural Therapy (CBT) teaches resilience. You analyse all your thoughts/actions and think about which ones are harming you and which are helping you.

Wokeness is the opposite. It teaches you to analyse all actions and thoughts which help you and to question them. Is it giving you an unfair advantage? Was that assertiveness actually a microaggression on someone who isn't assertive?

Wokeness explicitly will teach you that you are not resilient but actually fragile if you are male or white. It will force you to keep repeating that you are fragile and toxic.

CBT teaches you to avoid black and white thinking. Wokeness teaches you that things really are black and white. "two sides to every story" is on the pyramid of white supremacy.

<https://pbs.twimg.com/media/DghrX11V4AAvpUI.jpg>

CBT says you can overcome adversity. Wokeness puts "bootstrap theory" on the pyramid of white supremacy.

Wokeness is reverse CBT.

730

UPVOTES

Don't let sons be simps

6 September 2020 · /r/MGTOW · Archived copy · Reddit

**Marty America** @MartyAmericaUSA · 5h

Checked the bank statement and found out my son has spent exorbitant amounts of money on a sinful site called "OnlyFans". Luckily I was able to reverse the charges and get him his money back, but I still had to break his laptop as punishment for visiting such a filthy site -Marty



149

580

3.5K



103

UPVOTES

"Please dont EVER blame yourself, OP"

7 September 2020 · /r/MGTOW · Archived copy · Reddit

↑ 2 I have the freedom - he lost interest. (self.adultery)

submitted 6 hours ago by ThrownAwayAgainOk
33 comments (1 new) source share save hide give award report crosspost hide all child comments

Same old story, I'm sure everyone is sick of hearing this. We started dating when I was still married. I no longer am and have the freedom and desire to travel to see him. We tried a few times, but covid prevented that. I haven't given up yet, but I'm close to it. I don't ask about it anymore.

We professed our love to one another a year ago, and it burned bright and strong for a few months. When I became free and stupid covid came, he no longer expressed the burning desire to see me. I have the freedom to travel now, but he shown no interest in seeing me.

I know what the answer is, don't know why I'm even asking this. It's over, isnt it?

Trouble is, I haven't stopped loving him for a moment. I really thought he felt the same. I believed he did. Now I'm realizing that maybe I'm not that special to have him, maybe he just lost interest. Maybe I am boring. 🤔

If a man wants you - he shows it. Right? I'm so heartbroken.

sorted by: best ▼

you are viewing a single comment's thread.

view the rest of the comments → view the full context →

↑ [-] ThrownAwayAgainOk [S] 0 points[†] 5 hours ago

Every time it's the same story. I really believed this time I found someone who loved me the way I deserve to be loved.

😞 Suits me right. I think I'm just done. He is my the One. Oh well.

[permalink](#) [source](#) [embed](#) [save](#) [save-RES](#) [parent](#) [report](#) [give award](#) [reply](#) [hide child comments](#)
↑ [-] Lady_Godiva73 [S] -3 points[†] 5 hours ago

Sorry. Men are dense and stupid. And usually slow on the uptake.

[permalink](#) [source](#) [embed](#) [save](#) [save-RES](#) [parent](#) [report](#) [give award](#) [reply](#) [hide child comments](#)
↑ [-] ThrownAwayAgainOk [S] 0 points[†] 5 hours ago

Not him. Fairly sure it's me. Im such an idiot.

[permalink](#) [source](#) [embed](#) [save](#) [save-RES](#) [parent](#) [report](#) [give award](#) [reply](#) [hide child comments](#)

↑ [-] Lady_Godiva73 [S] -1 points 3 hours ago

Please dont ever blame yourself.

[permalink](#) [source](#) [embed](#) [save](#) [save-RES](#) [parent](#) [report](#) [give award](#) [reply](#) [hide child comments](#)

150

UPVOTES

Oldest trick in the book

14 September 2020 · /r/MGTOW · Archived copy · Reddit

↑
1853
↓**My wife stopped taking her birth control without informing me** (self:relationship_advice)

submitted 19 hours ago * (last edited 19 hours ago) by throwracaz · 651 comments · source · share · save · hide · give award · report · crosspost

My wife and I have been married almost nine months. We tied the knot last December. We came into the relationship both wanting children, however we had mutually discussed and agreed to wait until we owned a home, I finished school, and we had our finances in order more to start trying. The entirety of our relationship, she's been on the pill as her preferred method of birth control.

My wife is out having dinner with her parents tonight while I'm hanging out at the house with some friends. She had ordered groceries to be delivered earlier today, and when they arrived I, of course, started to put things away. One of the items she purchased was a pregnancy test, which was such a shock that I literally felt my stomach drop when I saw it.

Immediately I called her, and asked why on earth she ordered a pregnancy test. Turns out about a month ago she decided to stop taking her pill because she thought we were ready for children. I asked why she wouldn't get my input on something so HUGE and she replied that she "wanted to surprise me." I told her there's literally a hundred different surprises that I would prefer currently, told her I'd see her later, and ended the call.

Her period is due later this week, so unless she plans on taking it early we won't know if she's pregnant for a few days. I'm livid! We are not in the position to become parents currently. I certainly don't want to be bringing a newborn into the world during a pandemic. I don't know if it's justified considering we are married and both eventually want children, but I feel absolutely betrayed that she would make a decision like this behind my back. We had even agreed that if somehow we got pregnant while she was on the pill that we wouldn't go through with the pregnancy. I know she'll be coming home soon, and honestly I don't even want to look at her right now or know what to say.

Am I right to be upset about this? What should I do? I'm currently working a full time job while pursuing my masters; I literally do not have the time to be a suitable parent.

Edit: She just texted me:

I'm so sorry **that you're reacting this way**. You've seemed really unhappy lately and I thought you would consider this good news"

208

UPVOTES

You can take every precaution and still be fooled

14 September 2020 · /r/MGTOW · Archived copy · Reddit



RELATIONSHIP_ADVICE

comments



show images

2709

My(28) Wife(27) has sabotaged our arrangement to live child free

(self.relationship_advice)

submitted 1 month ago * (last edited 1 month ago) by throwra_reddit1526

900 comments source share save hide give award report crosspost hide all child comments

My Wife and I met some time ago, eventually we go to know each other better and wanted to take things much more seriously, we discussed what our goals in life were, one of those goal being having no kids.

A week ago she told me she was pregnant, which was really odd, I use protection, she takes the birth control pills, plus has a IUD(I think that's what they're called). I guess I just got really unlucky. So, I asked what she planned to do next, and she told me she wanted to keep it. I talked to her about our previous agreement and she just got pissed off and started yelling (look, I get it, her body, her choice, but we're still a team, either choice affects us both), so I let her cool off and decided to come back to the subject at a later time, I tried three times with the same result. I'm not sure how to put it, but if you've been with someone for a while, you can tell if something is off, she has never acted this way in the past.

Well, my suspicion was right, I checked her birth control, she was no longer taking it, which alarmed me, because again, she has never done this. She did have issues with a BC she was taking a few years ago, but when she stopped to switch over to another form of BC we talked about it, and held off on sex for a while, that was fine with me. But to do this was entirely out of character, and again, that small feeling that something was off was still there, so I checked my condoms, ran them under water and, they were full of holes. Every single one.

She wasn't home, so I had time to gather my thoughts, but I'm sure that the pregnancy wasn't an accident. When she got home I confronted her about what I found and why she did it. She started yelling at me that I had no right to snoop around like I did, that I had betrayed her trust, ect, I left before she got more physical with me. This was yesterday, I still feel sick, I'm angry, confused, upset, feel betrayed, everything, my world has essentially been turned upside down. I don't know who this person is anymore. What advice can you suggest? What can I do to fix this?

Edit: I just finished getting off the phone with a few family members to see where I can stay for a bit. My parents aren't going to be of any help, they're on her side. Guess they wanted grandkids so badly that how I feel doesn't matter. At least my sister understands where I'm coming from. I'll be staying with her for a few days to decide what I'm going to do exactly.

sorted by: **best**

you are viewing a single comment's thread.

view the rest of the comments →

[-] the_last_basselope 1153 points 1 month ago

File for divorce immediately and ask the attorney what options you have. Unfortunately the law says you're on the hook for child support no matter what (even if it's obvious you're a victim of reproductive coercion), but beyond that you never have to be personally involved with her or the child if you don't want to.

If you stay, you would be rewarding her for her behavior because you would be giving her everything she wanted all along.

[permalink](#) [source](#) [embed](#) [save](#) [save-RES](#) [report](#) [give award](#) [reply](#) [hide child comments](#)

1,243
UPVOTES

Rest in Peace Jake

21 September 2020 · /r/MGTOW · Archived copy · Reddit



BREAKING: Omaha Bar Owner Charged For Killing Rioter Who Attacked Him and His Business Has Committed Suicide

September 20, 2020, 5:02pm by Cassandra Fairbanks

189

UPVOTES

Senator celebrates a man committing suicide. He killed himself because the whole system turned on him after he shot a rioter who had him in a headlock outside his property.

22 September 2020 · /r/MGTOW · Archived copy · Reddit



Senator Megan Hunt 🗳️ 🟢

@NebraskaMegan



The indictment of Jake Gardner would never have happened without the community, the people, who stood up for justice and demanded action from city officials. Jake Gardner is gone, but the white supremacist attitudes that emboldened him are still with us today.

Omaha World-Herald 🟢 @OWHnews · 20 Sep

In a stunning development, Jake Gardner — the white bar owner indicted in the killing of a 22-year-old Black man during protests in downtown Omaha — has been found dead near Portland, Oregon. omaha.com/news/local/crime

4:21 am · 21 Sep 2020 · Twitter Web App

625 Retweets **1.7K** Quote Tweets **2.5K** Likes

45

UPVOTES

Look at both images...

22 September 2020 · /r/MGTOW · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://twitter.com/lporiginalg/status/1308497202864504833/photo/1>

81

UPVOTES

3 men suspended without pay after their hidden "man cave" break room was discovered in Grand Central station

24 September 2020 · /r/MGTOW · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://nypost.com/2020/09/24/mta-workers-had-hidden-man-cave-below-grand-central-tracks/>

135

UPVOTES

5 people got huge promotions using one weird trick

29 March 2021 · /r/MGTOW · Archived copy · Reddit

[-] [thedude386](#) 9 points 16 hours ago

The HR woman at my old job was having an affair with the plant manager. About 5 others were too. They all knew about each other. They all used the affairs to get big promotions and then transferred to more desirable locations. Once their transfers went through, they all teamed up against him. He was not fired but got transferred to a location in a different country. While he should have kept his dick in his pants, they definitely used him and then turned on him and had no negative consequences from their actions.

[permalink](#) [source](#) [save](#) [save-RES](#) [parent](#) [report](#) [give award](#) [reply](#) [hide child comments](#)

[-] [OceanBlueRising](#) 1 point 16 hours ago

Why did they turn on him?

[permalink](#) [source](#) [save](#) [save-RES](#) [parent](#) [report](#) [give award](#) [reply](#) [hide child comments](#)

[-] [thedude386](#) 1 point 6 hours ago

When they turned on him, they all claimed they were sexually harassed. We know that he was caught being intimate with some of them and they were all promoted shortly after he started working there. After they received their promotions, we would occasionally see them come back to our location and during some of those visits, they were noticed. We think that they called rape because after they were seen, they didn't want to lose their promotions because of how they got them. Maybe he did harass them and maybe he didn't, but the entire thing is really suspicious, especially since one of them was the HR manager and they were all in their late 20s and all received promotions around the same time to jobs they were not qualified for (In my opinion anyway). All of the sudden you have a 28 year old becoming a district HR manager and a 29 year old becoming an assistant plant manager and a 27 year old becoming an engineering director. After interacting with these people for several years before he came along, I can tell you they had no clue what they were doing before they got promoted and relied on others to help them with problems they encountered. Then they get promoted to higher paying jobs while the people who were helping them the entire time are still in the same position, and they are seen coming back to the plant occasionally to have "Private" meetings in his office. Seems fishy to me.

[permalink](#) [source](#) [save](#) [save-RES](#) [parent](#) [report](#) [give award](#) [reply](#)

20

UPVOTES

Things FemaleDatingStrategy gets right:

31 March 2021 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

They are a toxic sub, they objectify men far more than TRP objectifies women (its common to call men "scrotes"), and many of the women on their are losers IRL. But you learn from extreme opinions, they get some stuff right and its useful to "steelman" (the opposite of "strawman") arguments.

Men can hit the wall too; and its called male pattern baldness.

Balding can trash your appearance. It can add 10-20 years to your appearance.

The best sub on this is tressless. The best youtuber on this is More Plates More Dates.

The moment you notice hair loss you've already lost 50% of your hair. Finasteride is wonderful for perhaps most men. It doesn't reverse hairloss (nothing does really) but it stops progression massively. For some people the side effects are too bad and they need to stop. I had brainog from it which was rare and too extreme so I had to quit.

Post Finasteride Syndrome is rare and very bad, but most PFS cases can be cured by TRT if worst comes to worst. Some men need TRT to offset the sides of finasteride.

Minodixil can cause new hair growth, but you MUST never stop taking it and the moment you do all the new hair falls out. It has some cardio risks and can cause forehead wrinkles so I never took it.

Toppik and hair fibres are miraculous. These are all I use now. Undetectable or covering balding at the crown. Use hairspray to waterproof it. Its pretty cheap if you buy a non brand name with a good rating. It takes 10 seconds to apply and some people will judge you negatively for it if they find out. But those are the same kinds of people who call gym goers insecure.

Hair transplants are not the ultimate cure for most people as you simply dont have enough hair follicles to move around. You also need multiple transplants to do it right.

Some men swear by hair systems and they aren't a bad option if you can get over it and own it. The real cost is the 1-2 hours of your time every 10 days. Search tressless to read whats it like living with one. You are now fraud mode so may as well go on steroids too heh.

You can "just shave it bro" but only 10% of men look very good bald, most men look worse. A bald head is a dealbreaker to many women and lowers your success rates. Some internet tough guys say "who cares bro" but this is cope, you are lowering your odds with women. If your odds were already great then you still can have good odds. And thats still fine its not the end of the world, but you need to accept you are lowering your odds.

Owning your own property

Women care about signals like owning your own property. Property is a much worse investment than e.g. bitcoin over the last year. But they disproportionately care about outward signals like this. They also care about whether you are a "manager" and managing employees a weird amount. Like you might earn more as an IC software engineer who isn't managing, but they like someone earning less money but who manages people. Despite it meaning you have more stress and less time perhaps.

Paying for dates

I defer to ToddV Dating on this. Its best just to pay for dates. I used to think it was more alpha to demand splitting the bill and beta to pay. But you get more success from just paying. Particularly if you are not in your early 20s any more. Just have a budget for it. I have had positive results from forgetting my wallet (genuinely, not as a power move) occasionally, but with women I'd already been on multiple dates with.

FDS demands many expensive meals over months while holding out on physical intimacy. Expensive meals while early stages of dating are often a bad idea though. Leading to the next point...

Men want to earn it

I really enjoy the song and dance of seduction when first dating someone. I prefer to date someone who has standards and doesn't have sex with me within 30 minutes. I have had sex with women within 5 minutes of meeting them and honestly a relationship would never be possible after that. They know this too of course. I've even noticed worse results after sex on a first date because the woman expected it to be a one time thing rather than a dating prospect. They were surprised I wanted to date again. Some PUA blogs I noticed back in the day would observe this. This is also why multiple venues/dates on the first meetup is superior, you both rationalise it as multiple dates. Maximising odds of reconnecting and reducing feeling of giving it up too soon.

Some of the most attractive women I have dated gave me nuclear rejections at first. Demonstrating high standards is a DHV for women.

What FDS does wrong though is telling women to hold off on sex for 3-6 months and demanding men pay for dates that whole time. That is really shooting themselves in the foot in your late 20s. The only time something like that was understandable was dating a virgin in my late teens. If I am dating someone who has had some experience and multiple boyfriends and probably one night stands... there is no way I am going to allow that precedent. If I married her and we ended up having sex every 3 months I would have zero right to expect more, and sex is a human need. A woman withholding physical intimacy to this extreme is analagous to a man withholding emotional intimacy to an extreme - its toxic and men and women should not deny physical and emotional intimacy to each other if the relationship is to be a healthy one.

What about you? What do you think FDS get right?

COMMENTS

Raising a glass to a fallen brother

511 upvotes · 13 August 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

NYT cut out audio where he said he couldn't get a job as a pilot since he was a white man (they have tough minority and feminist quotas I've heard)

Original:

<https://twitter.com/TheAviationBeat/status/1028140311179153408>

"Do you think if i land this successfully, uh they'll give me a job as a Pilot?"

"Uh I think they would give you a job doing anything if you can pull this off."

"Yeah right! Nah I'm a White guy."

Meanwhile in the NYT article (google) they completely clipped out the "Nah I'm a White guy" comment from the audio.

"Do you think if i land this successfully, uh they'll give me a job as a Pilot?"

"Uh I think they would give you a job doing anything if you can pull this off."

"Yeah right!"

audio cuts.

Men can fight back against the workplace #meetoo trend - withdraw ALL male attention at work

310 upvotes · 1 December 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Female boss didn't do any of her work. I didn't know, I had my own stuff to do. 10 mins before deadline she pulls me into 1on1 meeting. Tells me "I refused to do any of the work she assigned me, and she is going to the CEO about it". I was outraged, I had helped her so much the previous 4 months and worked evenings and weekends on my own stuff. I was offended and I said I needed to leave to process this. She said "No" and then said I was sexist as I wouldn't listen to her like I listened to male coworkers. Its never happened before but my fight or flight response kicked in, as I'm being directly threatened by someone more powerful than me in a tiny room. I said I urgently needed to go to toilet to be sick (half-true). She refused and tried to block the door but I was already out. Didn't touch her or enter her space or anything (thank God).

Next day I have disciplinary hearing. I'm told she begged me to do my work and I shouted "No", threatened her physically. She cried during the meeting saying "why wont you please do the work?". She's had nightmares all night, been crying. I proved some of it wasn't true (you can easily hear shouting through the walls), but she had all the lawyers, CEO and everyone already believing her side of events before the hearing, which was just a formality. It was crazy as it was the most ridiculous story that didn't even make sense. But it was my word against hers.

Entire thing cuts me deeply tbh but I keep head down. I don't even discuss it with coworkers but they figured it all out from another guy who sat in on meeting.

2 weeks later she comes to me upset asking why nobody is talking to her. I am dumbfounded. She really didn't know why people didn't want to be around her, trust her, like her. She asks why people are ignoring her "just because she is a woman". She says "boys club" at some point. She also wants to know why me and her never "hang out" at lunch.

I thought it was a power-play at first, but then I realised she genuinely did not know.

Germany taking a big step against Cuckoldry

154 upvotes · 30 August 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

In France its still illegal to do a paternity test to determine if your child is actually yours.

<https://www.ibdna.com/paternity-testing-ban-upheld-in-france/>

French psychologists suggest that fatherhood is determined by society not by biology

Biological paternity is a social construct!!

CNN released a 12 minute report about this subreddit

139 upvotes · 2 November 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Its a cliché now but the general rule is - as Gandhi says - "First they ignore you, then they laugh at you, then they fight you, then you win."

SIMPICIDE

127 upvotes · 28 August 2020 · /r/MGTOW

Has anyone BTFO simps this much before? I love her for it. She also fucked up income for thousands of onlyfans thots. She is the fabled legendary simpler slayan

Extreme Case Study: Feminine Imperative in Action - Magazine Article Tries to Shame Leonardo Di Caprio to "Do the right thing" and Pay His Ex's Debts for No Reason

127 upvotes · 12 May 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

The author is suggesting this model be paid for spreading her legs in the past.

I wonder why the author has not suggested the model spread her legs in the present to pay off her debt.

Apply cold water to burned area

126 upvotes · 26 April 2017 · /r/PussyPassDenied

I would have responded

"Imao good one. Whos number is this?"

Chateau Heartiste Has Been Shuttered in What Appears to be WordPress' Opening Salvo as They Join the Greater Tech Censorship War.

120 upvotes · 10 May 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

What the FUCK

The Holy Trinity of Masculinity: Frame, Game, and Lifting

110 upvotes · 10 May 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Holy triad: Frame, Game, Lifting

Dark Triad: Narcissism, Machiavellianism, Psychopathy

Classic Triad: Looks, Money, Status

Jersey Shore Triad: Gym, Tan, Laundry

Man wonders why his 'experienced', 32 year old wife, won't perform sexually like she did with previous boyfriends.

99 upvotes · 13 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

It surprises me how much some (most?) women will refuse doggystyle to a beta. Even if they enjoy it when they've done it with the very same guy before. Perhaps he was more alpha then and he is more beta now. It implies that there really is some naturally wired power dynamic about being fucked from behind

Always save your text conversations, record conversations

91 upvotes · 25 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Everyone has weaknesses, and women are evolutionarily wired to find them in men. Its amoral, it just is. They will eventually find some by trying many angles of attack over years.

So give fake weaknesses. Make honeypots. Lead her to believe you have insecurities you don't. When your girlfriend or wife is trying to destroy you and break you so she can convince herself to dump you or whatever then she will use it as the nuclear option and it wont work.

She will be furious at you because she lost power she thought she had over you. But eventually she will like you more because you are stronger than she thought.

If she screams "you lied you said you were insecure about X but you arent" then you say "but I am, what you are saying is hurtful and nasty" in an unemotional way. Eventually she will be arguing the case that you are stronger than you say you are and you will be denying it.

Display weakness when strong and strength when weak. Never tell anyone you are doing it though.

The Feminine Coup de Grâce - Why she chooses the worst possible moment to leave you.

83 upvotes · 7 June 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I had a girl convince everyone I knew I was psychotic, as I saw her sleeping with some guy, and clearly I must have been hallucinating. All of my best friends of the time took her side. Over a period of months they would open and read my mail, turn up to my office to demand that they take me to hospital. I once came back to my flat to find there was an intervention type thing.

I wasn't dating this girl. Had never kissed her. But she wanted to have me exclusively. And she believed that I had to not know that she slept around a lot; no matter what the cost.

It was always timed to be as damaging as possible. One of my friends would know when I was stressed at work or working late and leak that information to the girl, who then coordinated an 'attack'. I quickly learnt to feign weakness when strong and strength when weak.

It is very hard to explain everything that happened. I learnt only afterwards that she was very, very good at NLP. She could persuade others to believe things that I could prove weren't true very easily, but they would get angry when I showed them evidence. It was like her own mini religion. One best friend had actually seen her in bed with a guy, but said that he must have dreamt it, even though both me and him saw it and discussed it together at the time. He remembered that conversation too. But he still believed it was probably a dream, even when shown that was not possible.

One of my oldest friends, who I had known since age 2, was turned into a ringleader. He refuses to this day to acknowledge anything he said or did, let alone apologise or acknowledge mistakes were made. He saw a pretty face asking him for help from a crazy male, and went white knight. He started playing the hallucination card to pretend that conversations we had did not happen when it helped his case. And he did illegal and extremely immoral things to me.

I don't talk to any of these people any more. In my early twenties I thought friends were everything, but in my mid twenties I had grown to value immediate family greatly, and trust others else very little.

I learnt from it a tonne of lessons about how the mind works. How groupthink is so powerful. Some NLP tricks

that Ive not ever seen mentioned in books. The girl was an actual literal psychopath (fulfils all criteria like drug abuse early age, extreme promiscuity, her mothers job is to diagnose psychopaths as a medical professional, etc etc etc). So I learnt to just stay away from them, or fake a loss in battle to get them to stop fighting. In the end this war lasted a year, and the stress of my job and this made me very ill.

They just sat around and waited while their married friend to get fucked.

81 upvotes · 21 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Your girl's girlfriendz are never your friends. In fact half the time they arent her friends either; they all hate each other half the time. But they all will help each other to cheat, as they hope the favour will be returned when its their turn.

Satiating desire isn't about feeling good. It's about ending suffering.

69 upvotes · 28 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Wow. Extremely insightful post.

A man's highest need, is to be free[3] .

Reader's should beware that "highest need" in the context of Maslow's Hierarchy actually means *least immediately important*. Avoiding a tiger running at you would be the "lowest need".

Talking about Maslow's hierarchy in the context of gender is very interesting too. Men and women have similar bases to their Pyramid of Needs. But once you get to the top a woman's pyramid will be more of a trapezium as most of her self-actualising needs will come from social acceptance which is covered in the 2nd highest level of the pyramid.

An alpha male however might have a pyramid with a tall pole on top. He needs less social support (2nd highest level) and has a high drive/ambition/calling in life that makes his top level very heavy.

If there is a conclusion to be drawn from your post it could be this:

- weakness is fixing desires immediately with short term solutions when they come up. The more often you do this the weaker you are.
- strength is building habits and systems to sustain your pyramid. Dont be homeless. Have a good system of food coming in that wont get disrupted and lead to you having to rely on fast food. Have a girlfriend or harem that satiate your sexual needs. Expend a little effort maintaining these systems constantly through habit so that no energy/willpower is expended.

Negative spirals into depression start when you lose your good habits and replace them with "band-aid habits" like cigarettes. So build habits to maintain your pyramid's layers, and automate as much of it as possible, and you can eventually reach True Freedom.

Vitamin D/Zinc - It works

68 upvotes · 26 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I can vouch for this guy. Vitamin D3 (NOT D2) in the morning and a ZMA before bed REALLY does everything he said. I preach it here all the time. ESPECIALLY if you are living somewhere not very sunny or working an office job.

Vitamin D3: <http://examine.com/supplements/Vitamin+D/>

ZMA: <http://examine.com/search/?q=zma>

The effects on my sexdrive particularly were remarkable.

Use examine to find more stuff. These two are some of the best though. I also recommend creatine. Theres just no reason NOT to.

Well behaved Karens seldom speak to the manager. "feminists appear to have managed to avoid the temptation to scold [the Karen meme] as sexist. They understand that lashing out at the meme and defending [Karens as] the embodiment of feminist virtues would only make the meme more powerful"

62 upvotes · 5 October 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

The virgin redditor:

- Name calling
- Fear to stick up for themselves except in groups
- Crab in bucket mentality
- Desperate and approval seeking

The CHAD Karen:

- Does what she wants, when she wants
- Always demands satisfaction for herself and her child
- Always cuts to the chase, gets straight to the decision maker and manager. Knows how to get things done.
- Not here to make friends, here to WIN

Woman rips a protestor's sign, forgets that her pussy pass don't work with other women.

62 upvotes · 18 September 2018 · /r/PussyPassDenied

Every time this video is posted people say that the context was that these protestors were blocking the entrance to a train station and refusing to let the woman through so that she could get home.

Even without this context though I am worried by the number of people who think punching someone in the face is an appropriate escalation for ripping a sign. On youtube and other subreddits everyone is cheering it as the puncher is black and the sign ripper is white. Which is worrying.

You soon will be 'cancelled' for dating a younger woman

61 upvotes · 15 June 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

You could say 'love is love'. But whatever response you give just enrages them.

Guess what, not even women want that.

What women want is to ban age gaps above a certain size. And they easily could coordinate collectively to enforce this. The supreme court would not agree, but they don't need the supreme court - they can just collectively agree its abusive and start to get men fired and fuck up their lives for doing it.

Emma Watson: Star SJW Linked to Panama Papers Leak

61 upvotes · 11 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Well your mom calls me white chocolate but your wife calls me honey

"We think it's fair to say that every married gal gets a little antsy on occasion". So begins this Yahoo News article that is chock-full of redpill truths.

58 upvotes · 7 September 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Within your first year. God fucking damn it. She must have known before the wedding that she was going to try that. Well done for actually ending it as many try holding on and fixing things when its unsalvageable.

New York Has Adopted "Yes Means Yes"

58 upvotes · 30 April 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Bachelor tax to be raised from 65% to 75% this august

Latest RFID tag survey shows that as many as 5% of men have been outside of their homes during Safe Time curfew hours during the last year.

This years top 10 hottest state-enforced celebrity marriages!

Stuff has Changed

55 upvotes · 30 May 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

In the early days of this sub it was more political. It had more on Title IX and protecting yourself against fake rape allegations. Lots more posts on Cultural Marxism. And many early posters came from the Manosphere which had overlap between PUA, neoreaction and dark enlightenment - which were overwhelmingly against progressivism. Landscapes have changed, this sub has grown, and now its more mainstream and accepted with a wider range of political opinions not afraid to post here.

Study: Only 3% of Straight People Are Willing to Date a Transgender Person

54 upvotes · 17 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I remember being sat in a room with 3 left wing friends who confronted me about this. They said I was being very hateful for not being willing to date a MtF. They were so condescending about it. All 3 of them were far-left. It was like an intervention that they had planned, I believe.

I turned the table on the ringleader by talking out loud about him being open to dating MtF at a party full of more moderate people. That weasel kept trying to change the subject then claimed I was mistaken and he never actually said he was. God, I hate him.

NYT: Single at 38? Have That Baby

53 upvotes · 25 June 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Single mothers overwhelming vote left for the welfare state - they get to enforce distributed beta-bucks provision to raise their child. It is in the lefts interest to increase the amount of single mothers. The left (the NYT) wants more single mothers and less families. Look at how loyal black women are to Democrats - 97% last time I looked.

This is why I find it hard to sympathise with guys here who vote left and for more welfare state. Unless *you* are impregnating lots of women and are a shit provider and a literal "dead beat dad" - in which case you are acting selfishly but rationally.

Welfare state and mass single-motherhood is state-enforced cuckoldry with prison sentences to those who refuse to comply.

The 5 most important things I've learnt, over the years.

51 upvotes · 31 August 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

4) People treat me better, the better I treat myself. All people will treat you much better, the more attractive you are. Low body fat %.

I recently realised I was not 15% but rather 21% bodyfat. I went on a cut. Im now 16%, going down to 10-12 (depending on how skinny I look).

Its only been 3 weeks since I was 21% (Its a 1000-1500 calorie deficit, 23:1 fasting, though I still get 150g protein and 6 of my 5 a day) and the sudden difference in how strangers treat me is unbelievable for such a small change in bodyfat.

People keep saying sorry if they feel they inconvenienced me or bump into me. Like they are 10x more apologetic than before. It happened 4 times in a day and I was like WTF is going on at this venue, then it happened at other venues.

I ordered 3 chicken wings at a fast food place on my cheat day and the server let me cut the queue then gave me 7 wings instead of 3. That never happened before.

At a gig a woman came up to me and lifted up her skirt to flash her underwear, belly and legs to me, then she jumped on me and wrapped her legs around me. It was only like 9pm at a gig and we said no words to each other. I do get forward inbound women occasionally but this was another level.

Bouncers suddenly shit test me and say I look 'really serious' and ask do I have something to hide. I have learned I should smile more, like I used to before I put on some fat. When I smiled while fat I was treated more beta, so I became more stoic. But now I need to smile the right amount to not appear threatening or something. Its the male equivalent of resting bitch face I suppose.

Raising a glass to a fallen brother

51 upvotes · 13 August 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

You seem to have missed the point.

Existing pilots are white men. Which is why the racial and gender quotas that are being applied to all pilots as whole require very strict affirmative action towards new entrants.

Imagine you have 100 pilots and 90 are white men. Then HR and the law says you need to diversify the workforce to be 30% female and 40% minorities. 10 of your pilots are retiring (9 white men, 1 non white male). How many of your next 10 hires will be white men? Zero. How many of the next 10? Zero.

Now apply this at national and international scales. White men cannot enter the field. Or they find some ways in less strict places, but they need to be the absolute top of the class and the odds are stacked against them to the point where their career outlook is not very good. Do you understand?

edit: noticed you've downvoted me. Why? And do you understand what I am saying?

Ran into Plates husband, he may as well fly the Bluepill flag that says "Cuck me"

51 upvotes · 1 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Alpha: its the intern

Beta: its the coworker

Cuckold: its the boss

... I just realised Alpha/Beta/Cuckold is ABC... it works perfectly...

Feminists calling for a ban on sex bots. Also: the future of dating/sex/relationships

51 upvotes · 15 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

They could make the basic version alpha, and charge extra for upgrades that temporarily make him slightly beta and fulfill emotional needs. Women would get addicted. The DLC could be:

- \$4.99 he stops negging you. says your name during sex sometimes
- \$14.99 pays 30% more attention to you for a week
- \$24.99/month he will talk to you after sex for at least 30 mins.

If they pay too much and he is too beta for them then they will be bored and not pay the next payment, and then he starts being a total dick. He might even cheat on her or run back to the manufacturer (this will be hidden in the small print of the 'return policy')

Replace the word 'motivation' in your vocabulary, with 'discipline'

51 upvotes · 7 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Oh crap I thought it was "Cheat days are four per week"

Advice to ugly guys

50 upvotes · 20 November 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

He is Machiavellian alright. As someone who has been both friends and mortal enemies with sociopaths and psychopaths:

Be careful trusting him too much, but its OK to offer him gifts and favours - he will likely reciprocate way more than a normal person and often up the ante with an even bigger favour/offer. If you structure your agreement/friendship just right (so that Cooperation is always great and Defection bad) then he can be a powerful ally.

A sociopath I knew was the ultimate wingman, who would big-me-up like an MC in front of crowds of people, and tell grandiose exaggerations of great things I did. I equally reciprocated with similar types of favours.

But there might come a time when he feels you stepped on his toes - or he just wants to crush somebody close to him for a sense of power, even if it serves him no advantage (and in-fact is a disadvantage).

I recommend you don't get too close - walk the line between outgroup and ingroup - but do big favours and get reciprocated rewards like huge parties, hot women and solid networking.

But don't live with him, or leave him with your girlfriend, or go on an extended holiday, or go into business together....

Why is sex so important?

49 upvotes · 22 June 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Everything in the world is about sex except sex. Sex is about power.

- Oscar Wilde

We evolved this complex brain and use it to deceive ourselves from our primary purpose of procreation.

Sex in relationships is very important too. And relationships are important.

Dont neglect your Maslows Hierarchy of Needs

YouTube's International Day of the Girl, Silicon Valley fucked

48 upvotes · 12 October 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

The biggest news to come out of the James Damore Google sexism thing was the number of Googlers who agreed with him: about 40% or so. We aren't as alone as we think

You soon will be 'cancelled' for dating a younger woman

47 upvotes · 15 June 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Some of us use social media to market ourselves. Many of us have Facebook just to keep in touch with people who we used to know. Your social media can avoid all talk of work and avoid any hatespeech. Yet you might like a right wing tweet without thinking, - and that is all it takes now. People will find your employer through google and linkedin if they hate you, then get their social media allies to coordinate to destroy you. There are Twitter users devoted to doing this.

I'm glad I live in an advanced society

47 upvotes · 20 May 2019 · /r/PussyPassDenied

She grabbed his head and shoved his face into her breasts. Following campus logic she was too drunk to consent to his face being in her breasts and so was sexually assaulted by him.

Wonderful anecdotes of high level hypergamy from a professional footballer

47 upvotes · 27 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I always love these stories by top status men

Emma Watson: Star SJW Linked to Panama Papers Leak

46 upvotes · 11 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Actually I just left your sisters house

They just sat around and waited while their married friend to get fucked.

44 upvotes · 22 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Thats a top tip. Its hard to get a girl to be a mole when you are her girlfriends boyfriend. Im still learning new ways to do it myself. I'll leave this quote I found helpful:

“To find out a girl's faults, praise her to her girlfriends.”

— Benjamin Franklin

Man gets his ex-GF to pay child support, and Reddit freaks out

43 upvotes · 17 July 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Nothing surprises me anymore, but what does make me sad is how little these people care about the children. Goes to show how little they believe their own "do whats best for the child" line that they hammer fathers with.

Tips from my tinder success. Most can be attributed to the same principles people preach here.

43 upvotes · 19 January 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Took me years to realise women were not just always forgetting exactly one thing. Was a real facepalm moment when that clicked

"For Those About to Propose" - post from an investment banker forum that I thought would be a good read for you all

42 upvotes · 13 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

It only costs \$3,340 to save one life if you donate to the Against Malaria Foundation (AMF), the top charity in the world — as judged by GiveWell, a non-profit charity evaluator and advocate for effective altruism.

The wife mentioned in the original post wanted \$140 million: with that money you could save 41,916 children's lives.

Now consider the following thought experiment: You have a train that's going to run over 42,000 children that are tied to a railway track. You have the option of pulling a lever to divert the train, but it will divert the train into your ex-wife, killing her, and it will be your fault she died. If you don't pull the lever then the 42,000 african children die, but it's not your fault as you were not involved in the disaster.

Would the moral thing to do be pulling the lever or not pulling the lever?

Women's reality is defined by their emotional state: Emma Sulkowicz carries her mattress to graduation

42 upvotes · 20 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

A shadowban is across all subreddits and is done by the admins, not forum mods.

You can be shadowbanned for things like mentioning that the CEO's husband stole \$140million

Protein World advert: Formal investigation launched into 'beach body ready' campaign, all advertising ceased.

41 upvotes · 30 April 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Systematic rape of 1400 children in Rotherham, covered up by both the local police force, the media, and the Labour council: british feminists are silent as perpetrators were not white males, but muslim pakistani immigrants. Feminists actively shut down and seek to destroy the career of anyone who speaks out; claiming that they are islamophobic and racist.

Picture of fitness model with 'beach body ready?' written next to it; something which is actually already on the cover of about 50% of women's magazines: outrage. Mass (heh) protests in Hyde park. change.org petition goes viral. Front page news on national papers.

Please remind me again the point of feminism, women.

Pregnant woman demands her husband get her olives even though he worked all day and the store is a 40 minute drive. Guess who r/hamsters sides with?

40 upvotes · 5 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

You're not going to die by taking a 10 minute drive either bitch!

Oldest trick in the book

39 upvotes · 14 September 2020 · /r/MGTOW

It's just nuts to me. You have to expect everyone to lie. I used to be ultra honest, like radical honesty. And I expected it of others. But all my friends screwed me out of rent money or tried to hook up with my girlfriend or blackmailed me at some point or another. I got betrayed so many times I realised my standards were unrealistic. So I never trust fully. Which is fine.

But then you see on relationships people demanding 100% total trust. Countless posters say that the husband should be divorced if he paternity tests his child for example. We are both demanded to have total 100% ironclad trust and 99% is grounds for divorce *even with kids*, but at the same time catching our partner many little telling lies also must be forgiven and expected.

Youtuber MXR Mods Pays for Girlfriend's Medical School

37 upvotes · 26 August 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

If she has sex with him an hour a week for 7 years then thats only \$36k of escort time (assuming \$100/hr - IDK actual rates but just looked and this seems reasonable).

Women's reality is defined by their emotional state: Emma Sulkowicz carries her mattress to graduation

37 upvotes · 20 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Shadowbanned is universal, not relevant to any one sub. If ever you click on somebodies name and get told that the sub doesnt exist then that person was shadowbanned.

You can be shadowbanned for mentioning that the CEOs husband has scammed people out of \$140M.

Women can ruin not only a man's life, but an entire family.

36 upvotes · 3 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I got cut out from a group of about 80 semi-friends at university. For months they would publicly shun me, pretend they couldn't hear me, stand with backs faced to me. Eventually only by using leverage with someone (who *really* needed information from me about something) did I find out why.

It turned out a girl said I cheated on her. This happened 12 months prior. I never dated that girl. She stayed round my place 2 nights in a 2 week period. She said we couldnt date as she was best friends with my ex and she shouldnt be sleeping with me. I said no problem. One night she ignored me to go back to another guy's room at 2am and sleep with him. I felt a little rejected but no problem. A week later I sleep with another girl. *That* was the instance of me cheating. The girl who accused me had never ever been off with me, she was really kind and nice and happy to see me. I had no way to know the origin.

Nobody *ever* asked for my side, for 12 months. Or even gave the impression I did anything wrong except the group blanking and ostracisation, which they denied they were doing. Many people said they were not being weird with me, but when in groups pretended they couldn't hear me. Loads of these people were normal people, solid people. Many I had done projects with or we had shared great times together on trips. Even years later I passed one in the street randomly and he pretended he couldn't hear or see me.

It fucked me up in the head a bit. Something I didn't appreciate is the massive non-confrontation bias people have. And a huge bias to deny even the existence of power games. I was so grateful to this community, I would be insane without you people.

RedPill truths abound in an AskReddit thread on what turns women on

36 upvotes · 2 August 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Was in a lift with a girl I had met an hour ago and made out with and she was needlessly blabbing about Trumps pussy grabbing comment. I said "you mean like this" and grabbed her pussy. She paused and said "its different because I let you do it". Anyway it got her to stop talking about politics

11 steps how to talk less

36 upvotes · 17 February 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Death-closed an HB8 last weekend

I watched five minutes of "Trainwreck" so you don't have to.

36 upvotes · 1 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Id rather fuck Miss Piggy than Schumer

Kermit will cuckold well for my kids too I think

Thin Privilege is the next big thing ??

35 upvotes · 14 August 2020 · /r/MGTOW

That is genius. Its like that power move people do when they "give you permission" to do something you already were doing (and didn't need their permission). Except in this case its totally justified and not a dick move - it actually de-escalates too. Genius.

Cheap Sunglasses

35 upvotes · 18 August 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I understand OPs post is metaphor but want to share:

Replica watches got REALLY good. You can now get reps of things like IWC Portuguese tourbillon, a 70k watch, for \$700, and it's a real working tourbillon in the fake. You can get 7mm thin replicas of Vacheron Constantins. You can get a fake JLC master ultra thin moon phase that is more stable than the real version and requires less maintenance, all for 3% of the cost.

I got a girl's number by making her seem more desirable than the leader of her group

35 upvotes · 20 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

This is a great field report. You have a top 1% mastery of social dynamics. Sometimes people write all this stuff out and its all bullshit or reading the wrong signals but you seem absolutely on point

PUA material used to talk about ignoring the hottest in the group when opening them. Come to think of it, I havent seen that type of advice written here in ages.

I think that RedPill is more about product development and seduction/pua is more about sales.

This community is quarantined: It is dedicated to shocking or highly offensive content. For information on positive masculinity, please see the resources available at Stony Brook University's Center for the Study of Men and Masculinities

34 upvotes · 27 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

For FUCKS SAKE. the admins have shut down all my favourite subs the last month. Destroyed literally millions of man hours worth of content.

It is no coincidence this happened the exact moment of the Ford testimony for the Supreme Court nomination.

Like it was no coincidence all the right wing humour subs got banned when serena Williams had a meltdown when she lost the us open final.

Chateau Heartiste Has Been Shuttered in What Appears to be WordPress' Opening Salvo as They Join the Greater Tech Censorship War.

33 upvotes · 12 May 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Thanks. I'll write a python script that scrapes all the posts off archive into a pdf then share it on TRP when it's done

Stuff has Changed

33 upvotes · 30 May 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Some things have changed for the better:

- you now aren't mocked for acknowledging and believing in alpha/beta males and behaviours. As recently as

2012 people would laugh at you and groups of people would mock you. But now its just too obvious as most people have seen the power law differences in number of likes on facebook and matches on tinder.

- In 2012 you could not criticise feminists AT ALL. Like one friend heard I said something against feminism in 2013 and I faced tremendous negative social consequences. But things changed slowly. Now lots of people think a lot of feminists are crazy. And its quite mainstream now to talk about the gender pay gap not being accurate representation of reality and preferences. I still remember when the first video that made feminists look bad went mainstream on r / videos in like 2014, it was the beginning of a seismic shift.
- The media has only gotten worse. When I watch BBC news there are 3 main stories. ALWAYS one of them is about feminism and how we aren't doing enough, and usually one of the other reports is semi-feminist in nature. Also the universities and schools have gotten worse. It used to be that Obama forced Title IX on universities. Now Trump has reversed Title IX and *the universities are saying they will not follow and will continue to enforce Title IX*. TRP used to talk about Title IX a lot but now doesn't.
- The cultural marxists have jumped the gun with all this 'white fragility' 'male fragility' stuff. It only hurts them. But on the other hand, I do now see tweets with 100K retweets saying things along the line of "kill all men".
- Gyms have changed due to social media. In 2013 London I struggled to find a squat rack in London!!! I found a couple gyms with ONE rack, each was £80/month and £500 upfront cost. Now there are low cost gyms everywhere, for £20/month with no upfront cost, each with 4 power-racks and huge free weight sections. Protein powder is now mainstream - I used to get *shamed* for using it. People thought it was cheating, or steroids, or pathetic, or whatever. Now supermarkets have small aisles for it.

It blows my mind that this is legal and women get away with it.

33 upvotes · 30 December 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Or criticising Islam in Sweden

CDC Recommends Women to Practice Common Sense. Stop Drinking if you are trying to get Pregnant. Large Scale Hamstering and Social Media Acid-Reflux Ensues....

33 upvotes · 4 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

This is one of the top comments:

<http://i.imgur.com/pBYx9q0.png>

Clearly the solution is to get the alcohol companies to pay for the medicaid bills for fetal alcohol syndrome children. NOT to prevent children from getting fetal alcohol syndrome. Absolutely no consideration to the victims of fetal alcohol disorders. They think of nothing but themselves and their right to have fun without consequence, even when thousands of children are getting fucked up.

These women are trash. I used to be pro-abortion purely because I believed their bullshit, but then I started to see that they literally think of human life as trash, or a 'cost'. Fucking disgusting. NAWALT but the typical western woman really is becoming degenerate selfish rancid trash

Against all expectations, female mice were most likely to seek refuge from castrated males, being stressed by their presence

32 upvotes · 9 September 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I'll edit my OP to increase clarity on this.

Nail ex gf the day before her wedding with a beta.

32 upvotes · 9 September 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

This happens all the time. Look up interviews with male strippers who perform at batchelorette parties.

[Mod] If you bitch and moan, I'm a throw you out.

32 upvotes · 6 November 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Advice is always so much more valuable when it comes from somebody who did the opposite. So thanks for writing it out.

Guardian reader: "I can't trust my wife, as she won't tell me her sexual past". Paper's response.

31 upvotes · 13 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Dude I was about to make a joke that you were a liberal cuck, then I looked at your post history and literally you post in / r / Cuckold, / r / bdsm , / r / incest_relationships , and / r / incest (where you recommend a guy to 110% pursue a serious sexual relationship with his sister).

It really looks like All Liberals Are Like That!!!!

11 steps how to talk less

30 upvotes · 17 February 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

In body and face: yes

In ego: hell-no

Bad things will always happen to you. Use adversity as motivation to succeed, not an excuse to self destruct

29 upvotes · 4 August 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

"Love is a 4 letter word, but so is curl"

99% of PUA and Self-Improvement coaches are scammers(Evidence Inside)

28 upvotes · 5 July 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

This is a lot of shaming and generalisations.

4-Most PUA's don't get laid themselves.

The top ones sleep with 1000s of women. The good ones gets 100s. Many are good quality too. You can learn something from them. Even if you dont learn just seeing them do it is motivating. I was a virgin who went to sleeping with 45 attractive women in university thanks to game. I gained status in some circles but also was ostracised in others for sleeping around too much.

5-Most PUA's stage their footage.

I disagree. The ones that stage footage get shot down in comments sections. Also its not hard to get footage. If you approach 100 women and have a 5% success rate then getting 10 minutes footage is trivial. A lot of the footage just looks real too.

6-Most PUA's lie about their results.

They tend to be brutally realistic about it being a numbers game. They say that you should expect 1-5% results.

9-Most PUA's and guys in the self-improvement industry pay girls to pretend to be their girlfriends to appear in their videos. One girl I was seeing told me she was offered 2k to appear in a few videos.

The girls who turn up at the seminars to do trial runs with attendees are clearly actresses. Are you saying the girls in the day game/night game videos are also actresses? Because I have had those kinds of discussions with enough strangers that those in-field videos feel very real. The girl you were seeing: what was she paid to do exactly?

10-PUA's pay hookers to sleep with their students.

Makes sense. But if they paid the girl you were seeing \$2k for appearing in some videos / seminars... surely they would pay her to sleep with attendees for \$300 an hour? Whats the day rate for a pretty student to stand around at a seminar for 2 days? \$1k seems steep.

11- 90% of students don't get better, despite years of training. The only way of getting better is to stop doing PUA and start being clever about how to deal with women.

When you have no entry requirements the failure rate is high for anything.

You need to maximise looks money, status and game. You should improve all of them. Women tend to look for weaknesses when assessing male fitness. Fix your weak spots and improve your best strength. Learn game if you are rich, put on a bit of muscle if you are skinny, make money if you are socially savvy but poor, lose fat if you are fat, and so on. Look at youtube at the way people in PUA seminars dress. You can easily be one of the top 5% best dressed within a day. Lose some body fat also and you are now top 1%. Learn a bit of game and talk without stuttering: you are top 0.1%.

If you are well-put-together, good career and style and body and face - but a relatively average guy otherwise (none of face/body/career/wealth/status is extraordinary) - then by using PUA skills and chatting up strangers you can be top 1% very quickly.

now if a male tries to protect himself from false sexual harassment/assault claims from women by never being alone with female underlings, it is discrimination

28 upvotes · 15 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I lost my job when I was accused of assault.

Female boss decided she didn't like me one day. I had been at office til 11pm the night before because I had to do all of my work and all of hers, as she was unable to do something the CEO had asked her too.

The next day she called a progress meeting. We were both together in a small room. She then tells me she is reporting me to CEO for refusing to follow any of her commands, that I had refused to answer any of her questions etc. . I was visibly frustrated as it was all provably 100% false (witnesses, github) and I'd worked overtime all week and was missing sleep from stress. She kept telling me to 'calm down' when I was sitting there calm, and repeating this set of lies calmly in a condensing tone as if talking to a child. It was all out of nowhere. I hit boiling point and am ashamed to say I broke down and got upset and had to leave to cry for about an hour (it had been a tough year and lots of things built up that I had not confronted). But I also had a pumping rage build up at the injustice of it, and didn't return for 3 hours as I had to cool off.

When I come back I find out I am getting disciplinary action for my behaviour. She gets CEO and lawyers involved as I abused her. We do the meeting and she says that I shouted 'NO' at her when she kindly asked me to do some simple tasks. She says that she was scared and felt threatened by me, and that she was unsafe in my presence, that she is losing sleep from nightmares of my aggressive outburst.

I leave with no reference possible, big gap on CV, 6 months out of work as I ended up on antidepressants and therapy and not leaving bed. Went through every layer of shame and self-hate and sickened by my own

weaknesses and failures and emotions. Hardened up a lot from it all though.

Anyway, no man would ever do that to someone.

Even Africa isn't safe from false rape accusations: Two rugby players sentenced to 15 years in jail for "gang rape" of an up and coming musician

27 upvotes · 16 August 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Red pill me on finding a good lawyer. Is it just about firm or also personality fit?

Girl accidentally sends a voicemail into a group chat, says what most women are too afraid to admit

27 upvotes · 22 November 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

If you could post the audio clip with names blanked out, it would go viral. Put it on youtube for easy 500k views.

Maximize your appearance before trying to become the Gandalf of social skills.

27 upvotes · 6 July 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

You will add an inch or even two to your height when you fix this. And you will be amazed at the difference an inch to your height makes.

I got persuaded (by /fit/) into trying 'lifts' that I put in boots to add 2.5 inches. Im already 6 foot so Im not height conscious. But the difference it made in gaming girls was astonishing. Being 6'2.5" was just so much easier than 6'. I was getting opened by 9s when I was just sat on my ow stuffing my face with pizza - whereas normally I would have to game them with good skill and be 'in the zone'.

I recommend anyone here spends the £8 or whatever to try it out just to see for themselves.

Also if you work in sales then especially try it - a lot of reviewers I saw said they were making more money using them.

Pokemon Go Get Laid

27 upvotes · 11 July 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

One of the achievements in this game is "bug catcher"

You won't know when she cheats.

27 upvotes · 28 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

"You're such a capricorn" is an opener I have used for years. You can apply it whenever a girl does/says anything that is slightly unusual. Its a great hook. You can twist whatever they say/do into categorising them out loud. They dont like this and try to prevent you from doing it, leading to lots of teasing. Very powerful stuff. The sort of thing that could only work on a woman

Femnazi, SJW hellhole Sweden gets ex slut party girl princess that settles for her beta bucks prince

27 upvotes · 16 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/swedenyes

/r/european

blah bah blah need enough characters in this message

For the Rage: stupidslutsclub

26 upvotes · 16 November 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

In one of my classes there was a girl who slept with every single guy who was half decent. Something like 40 guys. She slept with lab instructors, lecturers, seemingly whole sports teams who were also engineers. She would bang a uni engineering society, then move on to the next.

One of my FWB at uni slept with 10 guys from my dorm within a month she revealed. Some of them were disgustingly ugly, she turned down hotter guys just to increase her n count, which TRP says should never happen.

A girl I lived with had been with over 100 guys by the age of 21 I calculated. She would have back to back one night stands with guys she just met at clubs. Her girl friends were the same. She sometimes would bring home two guys at once who she just met.

I myself slept with 20 of the 80 or so eligible hot girls in my dorm at uni. And it was all in the last year, and that doesn't include another 20 from my uni who were not from that dorm, nor those who weren't students at my uni. Most men had no idea at all of all the action going down. The top 1% of guys knew seemingly every single detail of who was sleeping with who. I was probably top 10% and I hardly knew who was sleeping with who, I only got small scraps of intel post sex.

Three days ago I had a bootycall from someone I've not slept with in 5 years. She has had two long term boyfriends who don't know about each other, but was also cheating on them with three other guys. She was recently single after being dumped by both, and I always rejected her advances while she was not single as I liked both her boyfriends.

I realise maybe I am bragging but my point is a lot of women are having a lot of sex and keeping it well hidden to most men, but still some truth gets out that leads me to believe most hot women have n counts of 20-50 by age 23.

Not only do I believe that poster slept with 20 guys, I believe 50% of uni classes have one girl who sleeps with 10+ guys from that class

CNN released a 12 minute report about this subreddit

26 upvotes · 2 November 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Web 3.0 is all about decentralisation. Postmodernists have control of social media and big tech (google results, twitter, facebook). But all the technology for decentralised websites and social networks and so on (think Blockchain, torrents) has already been proven/created. Example: BitChute is a decentralised youtube.

Big Tech is acutely aware of this. They could ban us all tomorrow and we would find ourselves on those platforms very quickly. They are keeping us for the time being for monetary reasons and because soft-Nudge manipulation is still possible while we are on their platforms.

If you had any doubts about TRP this post will probably crush them...

26 upvotes · 26 December 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

We never talk about dancing here but it really is one of the best SMV boosts. Its about equal to putting on 30lbs of muscle IMO.

You dont need to learn tango / ballroom / whatever. Just learn the core fundamentals then take it to the next level. Nobody seems to actually do this, so when you do, you really stand out. Its like being 6 foot 8 and 200lbs 10% bf in the club: people start gravitating towards you.

At any gig / club / festival I am in the top 1% of dancers. Groups of girls gravitate to my group of friends when I dance, and they don't when I don't dance. I might be a 7/10 normally and a 9/10 with dancing.

Good dancing is a sign of male health and virility, in addition to social intelligence and confidence/dominance. It allows you to effortlessly communicate all sorts of signals. There is a synergistic effect and a halo effect.

Its all about bold, slow, rhythmic movements. Watch this video to visually understand the basics:

<http://www.bbc.co.uk/news/science-environment-11223473>

Most of what you need to do is slow rhythmic movements with the hips and shoulders, in line with the beat obvs.

Female friends treat me differently after they've seen me dance, even if I've shown all sorts of other high status traits beforehand. I understand why so many tribes used it in mating rituals

Rant for my beta friend

26 upvotes · 21 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I started my own company 7 months ago and I am well into making one of the bigger 6 figures by the end of the year.

Uhhh, how?! Please share us some wisdom, Sensai

Miranda Kerr.... The ultimate post millennial woman and BB's nightmare.

26 upvotes · 28 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I think its a good investment for him. He dates her for bit, is known for it, then its even easier for him to shag the younger girls faster as they've seen him in lots of celeb gossip magazines.

I laughed.

25 upvotes · 27 June 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Humans (and other animals) are incredibly sensitive to status changes. In the past when food was scarce and the world was dangerous, if you were a bottom 40% male you would be cannon fodder. And you certainly wouldnt reproduce. Status in a tribe is a zero-sum game. So if you are a middle of the road male and your friend just got *cooler than you* then he knocked you down into a dangerous position. And if others see you were knocked down... they will do it to you too. So the beta becomes furious.

This is why 80% of males who you think are your friends will sabotage your efforts to improve yourself. Like going to the gym, getting a hotter girlfriend than them, getting a high paying job. I have known friends that have done **unbelievable** things to thwart my efforts to get better. Then they see nothing wrong with it and are devastated you don't call them back any more.

And women are very adverse to it too. They will shittest the hell out of a male who suddenly raises in status. To see if he really is higher status and knock him back down.

Women will HATE the male for faking status. As faking status could have got her pregnant with inferior sperm. And this is one of the worst things you can do to a woman biologically. She has to raise that baby and suffers huge opportunity cost. She could have been with an alpha.

Have you ever noticed how women suck at understanding how and why cuckolding is so bad? There was an askreddit thread about it last week. It was soooo easy to tell who the women were just by what they wrote. Well men SUCK at understanding why women are terrified of being tricked into getting pregnant with a low status male who is faking high status. Women cant fake status and attractiveness nearly as well as men - makeup can only do so much. And men arent biologically wired to see pregnancy as risky like women are. Its only recently we have child support and no option to run away.

Donald Trump's statement is really more about women being whores than him being a sexual predator

25 upvotes · 13 October 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Thats a troll account, for anyone that doesnt know.

The Guardian: Swallowing the Red Pill: a journey to the heart of modern misogyny

25 upvotes · 14 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

The Guardian is one of the most expensive brands of toilet roll available in most supermarkets

Tinder Experiment - A Tale of 2 Profiles

24 upvotes · 22 September 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Heartiste (Roissy in DC) used to say this all the time about DC. A 7 is treated like a 9 there. There also is a joke about attractive women in the SF tech community - they are the SF 49ers. They look like 4s and act like 9s

You soon will be 'cancelled' for dating a younger woman

24 upvotes · 15 June 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

And the Intolerant Minority always beats the weak majority

<https://medium.com/incerto/the-most-intolerant-wins-the-dictatorship-of-the-small-minority-3f1f83ce4e15>

Why you should look as attractive as possible.

24 upvotes · 19 June 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

The classic rule is multiply by 3 for women, divide by 3 for men.

Men vs Women in a short gif: Equality is a Falsehood

24 upvotes · 3 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I *would* address the elephant in the room, but she covers about 6 postcodes

Thundercock Frame Control

23 upvotes · 1 April 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

The guy was kind of beta. Wasn't signing with the girls. Slunched over. Small body. I treated them as if they were just the girls, and maybe gave a respectful kind of look to the guy on occasion

Nail ex gf the day before her wedding with a beta.

23 upvotes · 9 September 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Your brain adapts when it sees new information and, given time and thought, it builds a new mental model to match the reality you now see. If you were really deluded before then your brain goes through emotional turmoil: **Denial -> Anger -> Bargaining -> Depression -> Acceptance.**

I have seen women cheat and lie a lot. I got gaslighted hard once, and got forced out of a company when a female manager framed me for assault by getting me in a room without witnesses. I've been cheated on by LTRs and slept with married/engaged women without knowing they were married/engaged. And I've seen rooms full of girls lie to protect each other from being caught out (men don't do this, so we typically get pissed off when we see it for the first time).

I got burnt hard a few times and it has affected me. Not all growing experiences are positive. You adapt to what you are exposed to. I dont any take pride in saying this but I now just dont take women very seriously at all unless we are talking about a totally rational and impersonal subject to do with their career.

So to actually answer your question: One way to do it is to expose yourself to manageable adversity/pain and

learn from it. Another way is to be the guy that girls cheat with and have your opinion of them erode a bit. Dont get consumed in hate though as this will affect your career and other relationships badly.

I had ball cancer - here is what I learned

22 upvotes · 25 August 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

fun fact

You know that toxoplasma brain parasite virus that infects mice to be aggressive towards cats?

<https://youtu.be/XQ4Y27RQaZk?t=54>

And you know that humans can get it from proximity to cat faeces?

Not only does it make you more risk taking (better for game, also statistically more likely to die in car crashes if you have it) - but it boosts testosterone and improves gains

<https://www.ergo-log.com/toxoplasmagondii.html>

A man learned a valuable lesson here.

22 upvotes · 10 May 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I've had something like this but nowhere near as bad. Thanks for sharing as it makes me feel less alone. I wish I could contribute in a useful manner but I can't. It's such bullshit

"People will forgive you for being wrong, but they will never forgive you for being right—especially if events prove you right while proving them wrong." - Thomas Sowell

Why people give you shit and how you should handle it

22 upvotes · 16 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Really good post. I needed to read some of this. Thanks.

Do you know of any books on this subject? Or thought leaders?

I found out a previously best friend of mine is a sadist and has been destroying my relationships for years. Made secret facebook groups and fake profiles, photoshopped me in images. Persuaded a girl to accuse me of attempted rape for a while - until she stopped then denied ever having done it. Destroyed my relationship with an LTR when he found out her name.

It took me a long time to piece it together. I felt crazy at first. WHY would someone do this? I only even cut all contact with him 6 months ago.

I've never done anything to this guy, he just enjoys this and finds it fun. More than a few people have told me they believe he is "evil". They laugh saying it - it sounds ridiculous - but they say they mean it. Cutting contact has made it easier as he has less angles of attack now. He escalated a little for a few months but now has moved onto fucking with other people's lives and careers.

I fully agree that you never go into battle with these people. Its what they DREAM about. They get dopamine and rewards from hurting people and inflicting emotional pain or humiliation. If you play their game they will beat you every time. A 25 year old has been playing it since they were 5 - that makes them an expert. If you DO beat them at your own game: congrats they will tell everyone about the "sadistic" stuff you have been doing and destroy your reputation.

They will happily destroy both your life and their own as they feel more positives/dopamine from hurting you than they do from their own success.

Woman Used Sperm From Oral Sex To Get Pregnant, Gets Child Support

22 upvotes · 25 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

similar but different:

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cecil_Jacobson

At least seven instances were identified in which Jacobson was the biological father of the patients' children, including one patient who was supposed to have been inseminated with sperm provided by her husband.

DNA tests linked Jacobson to at least 15 such children, and it has been suspected that he fathered as many as 75 children by impregnating patients with his own sperm.

What the fuck

21 upvotes · 5 August 2020 · /r/MGTOW

Him: Ah shit, wasn't it MLK day yesterday?

Her: GLAAAAARGHHHHHBUURGHUUHHRGHGHGBURRGHHH

Peacocking still works

21 upvotes · 8 November 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

The issue is women detect a lack of congruence. They sense inconsistency and thats a turn off for them. You have to also try to using your best impression of an African accent. I recommend Ugandan. This should turn your results right around

Always save your text conversations, record conversations

21 upvotes · 25 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

He got lucky. She could have blocked your brother on facebook and said "I cant those chat logs any more because I deleted them all when I was upset". SOME women would take her side - and due to **dictatorship of the intolerant minority** and women-are-wonderful bias they would persuade everyone else and define the 'social truth'.

Your brother got lucky that this girl made obvious mistakes like accusing him of rape when they never met. If she was smarter and avoided overreaching she could have hurt him bad.

I was framed for this kind of thing and the girl was smart enough to ensure nobody talked to me. So I couldn't find out why lots of people had cut me out or were giving me silent treatment. The few bros I knew who were in the loop had been forcibly sworn to not tell me. It was extremely hard to reverse her damage. Close to 50 people were involved. This was at uni and she was more connected and well-networked than I. Most people didn't care about what was true or real - they knew there were negative social consequences for talking to me.

The crazy thing was that the girl herself who did it was really nice to me the whole time - I didn't realise she was the root of it all for a long time. I found out years later that I had "cheated on her and abused her". Well we never were dating, we both were explicit about that. She had just slept over at mine twice then she choose to sleep with a mutual friend and I stopped making an effort to contact her. But I still am facing consequences for this 5 years on - I saw one old friend on the street and tried talking to him and he pretended I didn't exist. Unbelievable.

You soon will be 'cancelled' for dating a younger woman

19 upvotes · 15 June 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

This guy was forced out of his job because a group of Twitter users kept contacting his employer, not because he was bad at his job:

<https://theprovince.com/sports/university/former-ubc-basketball-assistant-coach-criticized-for-social-media-activ>

ity

Study: Only 3% of Straight People Are Willing to Date a Transgender Person

19 upvotes · 17 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I did. I blocked 2 of the 3. The worst guy was very machiavellian and turned people against each other and destroyed some of my relationships. I blocked him years ago, not talked to him or seen him, but even just 2 months ago he texted a girl I've been seeing to tell her he urgently needed to meet up with her and talk about my mental health. He is a parasite who went after my career, my family, turned 2 groups of friends against me, smeared me with doctored images in secret Facebook groups and used the true form of gaslighting to really fuck with my head for years.

I've considered expensive lawyers but thought he would get bored and disappear. Now I'm reconsidering

Nail ex gf the day before her wedding with a beta.

19 upvotes · 9 September 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

These posts are always the worst to read emotionally. Girls cheating and stringing along a beta into marriage.

Took me two years before I could read these stories and not get pissed off. Blissful acceptance...

Your struggle and pain? Women neither understand nor give much of a fuck.

19 upvotes · 3 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I had a professional reporter from The Daily Telegraph come to my flat and interview me on a delicate subject (smart drug usage). I was doing her a massive favour, as few would speak in the depth about it that I could, and I didn't really want to spend my evening after work doing this, but she was a friend-of-a-friend.

We explicitly confirmed it was confidential, anonymous, not to be shared.

Reporter was a 25 year old girl. My flatmate arrived after the interview was over. Reporter actually knew my female flatmate somehow, not seen her in years though. I went to my room and they went to the kitchen and caught up over old times.

From my room I heard her in the kitchen talk in depth about my drug usage, what I used at parties, what amount I used, how it made me unnaturally confident or interesting. I hadn't thought of it as *that* much of a big deal, I was experimenting like lots of people do.

I walked in and said "What the fuck?". Both turned to me and said "what?". This forced me to say that the interview was confidential. They then both laughed, rolled their eyes and said I was making a big deal over nothing.

Soon enough my whole friendship circle knew and some would make jokes at my expense when they wanted to try and one-up me.

It was infuriating. Never trust a woman, and never do her a favour that in any way disadvantages yourself, even if you think the.

This community is quarantined: It is dedicated to shocking or highly offensive content. For information on positive masculinity, please see the resources available at Stony Brook University's Center for the Study of Men and Masculinities

18 upvotes · 27 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Hosting companies shut down alt right websites when Charlottesville happened. Broke their own TOS and the law to do it. The sites did not support violence. All the old rules are out and deplatforming is increasingly used. Look at how all big tech colluded to shut down infowars on the same day. Worrying.

Man works himself to death for his family, still treated like a shit.

18 upvotes · 12 July 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

They had a "heated argument" and she made him sleep on the sofa, then he "choked to death" in his sleep according to the coroner, but it was "inconclusive" on how exactly he choked.

Really gets the ol' noggin' joggin'

Sydney man who "degraded" female Tinder user on Facebook faces three years behind bars, WTF???

18 upvotes · 21 June 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

What he wrote:

- "I'd rape you if you were better looking but I wouldn't fuck you a nimbus"
- "You know the best thing about a feminist they don't get any action so when you rape them it feels 100 times tighter"
- "If you sucked my dick I'd slap your over the back of the head after it so you'd spit my cum out you ain't worthy of swallowing my jizz"
- "If anything you've proven the only thing good about a women's mouth is useful for is to get face fucked till she turns blue then have a man hot load straight down it"
- "Hahahah your going to die alone and miserable with a dried up cunt and ovaries that never got used"
- "Say something back you fucking moles I've got sooooo much more to give and I'll start with my cock in your grandmas ass"
- "A spade is a spade and being politically correct is a mental illness"

source:

<https://newmatilda.com/2016/06/20/internet-troll-zane-alchin-who-mocked-women-threatening-to-take-him-to-court-enters-guilty-plea/>

Captain of Yale Basketball team is expelled after his plate claims that their 4th sexual encounter was not "consensual."

18 upvotes · 14 March 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I was just starting to think "Its been a while since I heard a false rape accusation from a top university" a few days ago. I enjoy reading them, in a morbid way.

Hypergammy in medical school

18 upvotes · 20 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I've been there man. My ex would smugly explain why I was wrong on xyz, but use the stupidest nonsensical reasoning. When a girl is arrogant its a pain in the arse but when she is also stupid and thinks she is superior, and starts disrespecting you... that is the most annoying and unattractive trait imaginable.

Also she was a doctor but believed that gender and race were social constructs. What the fuck are they teaching in med school!!?

The best blowjob of my life

18 upvotes · 5 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Be careful about having stuff like this in your post history mate. Even jokes like this can come back to haunt you. "he was abusive all along! look at what his online accounts said back in 2015"

Protein World advert: Formal investigation launched into 'beach body ready' campaign, all advertising ceased.

18 upvotes · 30 April 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Here is renowned racist Nick Griffin telling the BBC about muslim rape gangs back in 2005:

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6uyU3dfd3pE>

The press tore him apart for his racism, he was a national hate figure. The only man with courage to speak out.

BBC, Guardian, all of those places, claim that there was no way of knowing that the rapes were happening until the 2013/2014 report. The labour councillors did not face consequences except having to move departments.

Thousands of children raped, and the left shrugs its shoulders and looks away.

The 5 most important things I've learnt, over the years.

17 upvotes · 31 August 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

A good video you should watch on this subject is this: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=sWkebuQTiF4> . That youtuber has A/B tested everything - shoe lifts to look taller, tonnes of steroids, many colognes, haircuts, lots of different clothes. He says the single most effective thing for attracting women is low bodyfat on your face.

Use some measuring tape and fill in this calculator. <https://www.calculator.net/body-fat-calculator.html> . What bodyfat percentage does it give you ? It will help me and others here answer whether you should bulk or cut.

I have excellent facial aesthetics, but only at a lower bodyfat. I have nice cheekbone and jaw and so on. But my jaw is relatively small. My face above 18% bodyfat looks beta and pudgy and round very quickly. Face gets really angular at 12%.

I think the best overall advice is maybe controversial: Cut to 10% and leanbulk up from there.

The best sex I ever had was after I stopped giving a fuck about them

17 upvotes · 4 June 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

google:

`filetype:pdf sex god method`

Guy sees his fiancé of 3 years talking to her friend about her Ex-Boyfriend's amazing skills in bed

17 upvotes · 8 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

"I knew it was wrong, but he picked me up in this Mercedes".

That probably hurts the most.

Of everything you said, I thought that would hurt the least.

Your struggle and pain? Women neither understand nor give much of a fuck.

17 upvotes · 3 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I've had that before. They use the lowest of low blows on you, and they chain them up together to land a c-c-c-combo-hit and maximise odds of hurting you.

You then sit there stoic and matter of factly answer each question. They then are out of ammo want to have sex with you immediately, as they gave you their worst and you didn't flinch.

But you are disgusted by what they just did, for no real reason. And then they have the sheer solipsism to *not understand why you dont want to immediately have sex with them*. Its like they forgot all of the things they just said.

One time a girl did particularly harsh one on these verbal onslaughts. Semi-fortunately I over-heard her on the phone to her sister before, walking through the things she could use against me ("does he have a good job? is it really going anywhere or is he a loser? how much money is he earning? how many girls has he been with recently, is he not doing so well since leaving uni? were they ugly? Does he have a weak father figure, does this mean he will always be weak? ")

Her entire goal was simply to leave me as a wreck of a man, but I held frame, and she then desperately wanted to have sex immediately. I refused and this lead to her doing much worse things to me further down the line.

If a girl is psycho sometimes its better to feign being beta and letting her "win".

A reminder for us all that nature does not respect the weak

17 upvotes · 31 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Why don't you actually write what is wrong with it, if you believe something is wrong.

Man flees Canada after losing his kids and \$1.2 million home, and being forced to pay \$4000 a month to his wife. Is labeled a "deadbeat dad" by the media.

17 upvotes · 19 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

And his ex-wife joins the border patrol to stop him when she hears his plan. She is a 10/10 babe who wears skimpy shorts and a low cut shirt. Many scenes of her bending over rails with binoculars to see something from afar. 90% of the beta men on the guard tower are desperate to help her stop her husband from leaving in an attempt to impress her.

Cheap Sunglasses

16 upvotes · 19 August 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Look at all these shaming tactics! Did you not know the sidebar is required reading?

<https://exposingfeminism.wordpress.com/shaming-tactics/> . 'you need therapy' follows under code white.

You are all so irrational. You try to tell me I cant afford a real watch, then you tell me to buy a \$15 watch. You care deeply about me 'wasting \$700', then you care deeply that I didnt spend \$5000. You claim I am desperate for validation as I spend \$400 on **something like this**, while people blowing \$10k on a real watch somehow are not. I don't mind at all, you are hamstering so your opinion means little, but just try to take a step back and see your irrationality. I just want a solid watch that looks sick and will last decades. The high end replicas are the best watches available for that. If microbrands came close I would consider them; but they simply do not.

/r/TheRedPill enters TOP 300 subreddits

16 upvotes · 11 November 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I used to be terrified that people I knew IRL would walk in on me browsing TRP. 2-3 years ago these topics were *really* taboo. People would throw you under a bus. It would be like being found on Nazi forums.

I remember 2.5 years ago telling a couple people things that were wrong with feminism and it did NOT go well at all. They thought I was Hitler incarnate. Now, those very same people don't believe they ever had those reactions when I said bad things about feminism. They believe that they always knew that some of it was crazy. And they either have no recollection of shunning me, or have invented memories of me saying totally different things in order to justify shunning me.

Kind of odd and funny.

If you told me the progress we could expect 2.5 years ago I would have chilled out much more and not worried. These things fix themselves. The misandry bubble is prophetic, its 10 year cycle prediction is probably going to be bang on. In another 5 years we will have made huge strides to reverse some of the more toxic feminist policies (except divorce, probably)

Monica Lewinsky, the alpha widow

16 upvotes · 29 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Thanks for taking the time to write this

73% of COVID-19 deaths are men in Ireland. Can you imagine what headlines would be if it was 27%?

15 upvotes · 1 April 2020 · /r/MensRights

Firstly it would be widely acknowledged that it hits women much harder. Politicians will be talking about it. We will hear we need more healthcare diverted especially to women, rather than everyone. Maybe women only areas of hospitals will be brought up since they are in a vulnerable state. We will hear that 73% of the increased money for healthcare must be going towards women. Women entrepreneurs should get priority in low interest loans since they were hardest hit. We will hear that certain politicians actions were rooted in misogyny, and that if men were harder hit they would have acted a month sooner without question.

Redditor disappointed that her brother-in-law has turned from a beta to the TRP ways, it is working, and he is probably going to stick with it.

15 upvotes · 1 November 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

This was great analysis.

How did you detect mental illness from the text?

BBC releases incredibly sexist "documentary" because GIRL POWER!! XD (Girls can code)

15 upvotes · 16 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

If you want to see the REAL heavyweight BBC of a bygone era, nothing can compare to Kenneth Clark's "Civilisation" series from 1969: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BuLE7TDAqwg>

BBC releases incredibly sexist "documentary" because GIRL POWER!! XD (Girls can code)

15 upvotes · 16 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

BBC three is the cultural marxist arm aimed at the 16-25 demographic.

Here is an extract of their show "Free Speech": <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=m7JmVwMNq4c>

You soon will be 'cancelled' for dating a younger woman

14 upvotes · 15 June 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

It was the woman that posted it. She thought nothing of it.

<https://twitter.com/chickchickrick/status/1272554561157378049>

Against all expectations, female mice were most likely to seek refuge from castrated males, being stressed by their presence

14 upvotes · 9 September 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

A good move is generally to be very courteous to the alpha female of the group and offer her a lot of respect. Like ask her questions that reinforce her status as the leader. Ask her outright if she is considered the leader and ask her questions about leadership. Sometimes I have literally asked permission from that alpha female about

whether I could make a move on another girl in her group, and she will say yes and even persuade the girl to go home with me. Reinforcing the existing status hierarchy is a positive to the alpha female. Amongst the alpha males coming in to talk to members of her girlfriends you are immediately in the top 5% of beneficialness to her status. And as she is leader and trusted and telling her friend I am great: I have massive social proof. The alpha female is not always the most physically attractive btw.

One of the best PUA content creators on youtube is Todd V. He advises that when talking to a group you be very nice and respectful to everyone in the group except your target who you tease, push/pull, hot/cold. This way you end up not creating a power dynamic between the girls where they will see you targeting too many people and the lower status woman will be the only option, or they will all team up on you or walk away together.

I personally used to game every girl in the group too much. But when I look at my actual end-game results I can see its more effective to not be gaming every single person. You should be clear on your target as you are hot/cold on her, and respectful to the others. Note that giving a little playfulness/teasing/games can be a show of respect, you dont need to just be super nice and validating.

Cheap Sunglasses

14 upvotes · 19 August 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

That makes no sense. I can't afford a 7k watch because I bought a 700 watch? 700 is a usually for tourbillon fake, 400 is more typical.

Didn't think I'd get so many bootlickers defending mega corps in this sub. It's funny the things people get tribal and irrational over.

How to Get Rich: Every Episode

14 upvotes · 24 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Surprised and happy to see this here. I highly recommend this. Its a podcast on iTunes too if you'd rather listen on the go.

This community is quarantined: It is dedicated to shocking or highly offensive content. For information on positive masculinity, please see the resources available at Stony Brook University's Center for the Study of Men and Masculinities

14 upvotes · 27 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

This. The timing was right when Ford started testimony. So pathetic. Just like the week of right wing subredit bans that happened when Serena Williams had her meltdown US open loss.

My experiment running "asshole game"

14 upvotes · 30 June 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

My fav line/frame is saying I'm a catholic virgin. This also means I can tell them "we arent going to have sex, cant - Im catholic". Its a preemptive strike on ASD, it lets her explain to her friends she isn't taking some guy back to her place for sex because he is catholic, so shes not being slutty. Lots of plausible deniability.

Then after an hour or two of chatting/flirting/touching/shittests when we get to her bed and are working up to sex I say something like "well I guess if I put it in a little bit, that wouldn't count, right?" then she always says "a little bit doesn't count". This is also a stealthy way of getting affirmative consent, btw - protecting yourself legally, and avoiding explicit affirmative consent that is a huge turn off to women in 100% of all cases, is a red flag, and makes you seem like an incel to them.

You can then even play around with her. Only insert a little, and once every 20 thrusts you go all the way in. Then say "Urgh I went too far". Then she always says no, do it, its fine. And after you pound her for a while you can

slow down a lot and say "hmmm I probably shouldn't any more". That drives them crazy and they will wiggle and demand you continue.

Eventually after the technical and physical pounding of a lifetime we chat and she says "there is no way you are a virgin" and I say something like "well I knew a lot of priests when I was in choir".

I also audio record the whole thing. I don't listen to it, it would feel creepy to and also I hate hearing my own voice. But I save it somewhere protected and it legally protects me in the worst case scenarios. (I've been falsely accused before, it's hurt me a LOT, socially, mentally, career-wise). Just have a watch/app that lets you record audio notes 'for a podcast project you are planning on working on' and have an easy to press record button that you can accidentally press.

It's a great frame to try out, I encourage everyone to give it a whirl sometime if you have a ONS.

You Got a Stranger Pregnant: A Guide.

14 upvotes · 7 December 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

The 4chan solution is to get her to drink huge amounts of orange juice, not that I condone such behaviour.

The Men of Reddit(And America) are terrified to admit women have ruined their favorite activities.

14 upvotes · 22 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I really enjoyed the new show Mr. Robot. But in one episode they make the banker in it go to a club, pick up and kiss a guy, and have sex with him, where you can see him pump from behind and the other guy moan.

It added nothing to the plot at all. The comments below the video were ridiculing people who said it was unnecessary as "having something to hide" or "uncomfortable with their sexuality" or "homophobic". Amongst my liberal friends if you mention a dislike of gay sex scenes in Game of Thrones they will roll their eyes at you and laugh at you, for being so *unenlightened*.

The Men of Reddit(And America) are terrified to admit women have ruined their favorite activities.

14 upvotes · 22 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Finally a woman that is not afraid to question everything I say with a snarky comeback! Yes I will drop my millionaire playboy lifestyle to wife you up!

Take a chick out to McD's first date

14 upvotes · 7 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Take her to Burger King

If she chooses the burger with the black bun then dump her; she is cheating on you with Tyrone

If she chooses a Whopper XL then she is implying your dick isn't big enough; it's best to dump her

If she goes for chicken nuggets then she is pregnant, and the baby isn't yours.

I've used the Burger King test frequently throughout the years and it has saved me from COUNTLESS disasters, trust me

For the Rage: stupidslutsclub

13 upvotes · 16 November 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

It's a really liberating subreddit when you've had a dry spell. When I read SSC I find my abundance mentality increasing again. I also get turned on and get amazing ideas on new ways to fuck, new places, new headspaces and

fantasies. There is no better place to see what some part of all women crave. SSC posters are not usually typical. legit NAWALT. but all women are at least 10% like that, minimum, even if they don't know it yet.

Do you know who I am?

13 upvotes · 13 September 2018 · /r/PussyPassDenied

She kept saying Yale PhD, MIT PhD, investment banker from London. Then "they've been in my first home, they've been in my second home". She just constantly is status signalling

Over the last 4 months, I talked to about 120 women. Here are my observations and advice on how to (mostly) overcome approach anxiety.

13 upvotes · 4 September 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

When I go through dry spells its entirely because I stopped doing the above. When I'm in "wet spells" I'm doing the above, and even if the girl rejects me she will tell her friends and they will disappear for a while but return and maybe one of her friends will try for me. And so many people saw what just happened that I'm in the top 1% SMV in the venue and the supply and demand ratio just flipped and any girl orbiting me is zero-resistance DTF and trying to catch eye contact.

If you are in a low sex drive phase then you will have Approach Apathy and not be able to do the above. You might be low test. Cures for this:

- sleep, diet, exercise
- have a life where you are around young hot women frequently
- take ZMA and Vitamin D3.
- get test levels check and perhaps go on TRT if you are 28 or older
- my special secret: celery seeds. They make sex drive crazy. and cost £6 for 1kg. you only need a teaspoon. taste horrible though. <https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=thundersplace+celery+seeds>

edit: Apple Cider Vinegar is worth looking into as well. This guy raised his testosterone **from 178 to 390 in a week** though he did a few things to get that change.

<http://www.peaktestosterone.com/forum/index.php?topic=10905.0>

Amherst Student Expelled for Sexual Misconduct Can't Defend Himself—It Would 'Impose Psychological Trauma' on Accuser

13 upvotes · 1 February 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

The Trump admin have said they are going to fix/reverse all of this Title IX bullshit. Soon will be less of these stories, fingers crossed.

Your SMV directly correlations with how much a girl will do for you.

13 upvotes · 27 January 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

If a girl is a "bitch" it may mean she is more SMV-sensitive than normal. So she is a real cunt to people "below" her (in her eyes) and a real princess sweetheart to a guy "above her".

An NPD girl is the most extreme form of this behaviour. Will treat you like a god one minute and literally not even see you in the room or listen to you the next minute.

Women have sex on the first date all the time - they just don't want you to believe so (Video Source)

13 upvotes · 5 November 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Now thats some real gaslighting.

I had a female flatmate who arranged an "intervention" with some of my friends in my flat. They were all telling me to commit myself to a hospital.

I knew that she had slept with a bunch of guys (she was very promiscuous did a LOT of one night stands), and she thought that if I believed I had hallucinated seeing it all then she might have a chance of a relationship with me. So she spent weeks planting the idea in everyones heads that I was psychotic.

She was extremely persuasive and probably psychopathic. She knew NLP (took me a while to realise she was using it), and pretended that her ideas were my ideas when talking to me. There was a lot of Sun Tzu shit too. My friends were convinced by her that I was psychotic. This happened for 3-4 months (I was busy with work, and never knew the assault would go on for so long, or I would have left earlier).

Eventually I proved beyond all doubt she was lying about one of the major hallucinations (second witness). She left the next day. My friends (best friends for uni, 5 years of great memories) continued to refuse to acknowledge that they were wrong. Easier to fool someone than convince them they've been fooled. I cut them out of my life totally, deleted from facebook, moved out.

I don't believe AWALT. This girl had all the traits of a psychopath (early age drug use, high promiscuity, lack of facial expression, fake/shallow emotions, 5 hours of sleep a night, manipulation for just the enjoyment of it).

How baking changed my social life for the better.

13 upvotes · 28 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Look into piracetam. I used it at age 20. It increases your social IQ dramatically. Suddenly you can read people better, and build all sorts of connections. You become interesting and have lots of creative ideas. It allowed me to cold read women like never before.

I don't have aspergers though. Look into the nootropics subreddit and look at top posts, decide for yourself. Some of them will have aspergers, see if they tried it - i know that it's worked for some with mild autism.

Honestly piracetam and noopept are legit. They are life changing for some people.

Life hack to reduce cuckoldry risk massively:

12 upvotes · 20 January 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

And to correct your study... The study was done with people who were getting paternity tests, which means it selected for those where paternity was in doubt already.

No it wasn't. From my source, that I already linked, a chief of the NHS: **"If you look at people who have had genetic tests within families for reasons other than trying to work out paternity, for one in 10 people your dad isn't who you think it is."**

Question, why are you having to scheme and hide what you're doing from a woman? Do you really expect me to believe you're going to make some major life changes with a brand new family when you cannot even own the fact you want paternity testing?

This is already explained in the OP. To reduce huge arguments and conflict about trust. To avoid making her feel terrible you would think she would do something so horrible. Because her friends might attempt to persuade her to leave you over it and that leads to conflict with her friends. Because there are advantages to 23andme testing your child that make it worth doing anyway. Because you should pick your battles. Because you should follow 48 laws of power.

Question for you, answer without googling: What does a woman smell like?

What? Is this some kind of attempt to shame or something? I do not understand what you mean here.

23 and me is selling data to government agencies (yikes)

There are laws stopping insurance companies and employers using it, but its not so regulated since its newish. I argue the costs/risks of cuckoldry are greater. Also I assume you can buy it with prepaid credit card and use fake identities if you are really worried.

it's not admissible as evidence for anything.

Its not used as evidence in court yet but thats irrelevant as you arent using this in court. Its very very accurate for establishing paternity.

The major thing you forgot to mention in all this mental masturbation is not to sign the birth certificate with doubts

How exactly is this mental masturbation? And perhaps the majority of men cuckolded had no doubts of loyalty, having no doubt doesnt protect you.

But here is a much better strategy to keep from raising another mans kids. Be the kind of man who can look a girl in the eye and tell her you're taking a paternity test. That girl is way less likely to try to sneak one past that goalie.

I dont get the internet tough guy talk on here. You are not tough or cool for doing this, anyone can say or do this. I am giving a smoother more calibrated strategy that doesnt create rifts about trust and arguments and upset. I will do this on all my kids just to be sure even with little reason to expect cheating.

Cheap Sunglasses

12 upvotes · 19 August 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm libertarian and ruthlessly follow 80/20 rule everywhere I can. Why pay 50x as much for an extra 5% in quality that nobody will notice? Buy a better home/car/suit instead. I also buy £250 shirts off ebay that have been worn once or twice and cost £25. And £450 shoes that are a little worn for £50. When people spot them (rare) I let them assume I bought them new and have worn them down myself. Bet you are pissed!

Men can fight back against the workplace #meetoo trend - withdraw ALL male attention at work

12 upvotes · 1 December 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

I too would be interested in more detail on results.

Feminism is Responsible for the Destruction of the Nuclear Family

12 upvotes · 17 October 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Postmodernism/Communism (and the Welfare-State) are responsible for destruction of the nuclear family. The explicit goals of Postmodernism/Communism are to destroy gender, denormalise/destroy heterosexual relationships, enforce "blank slate" belief of humans, empower the state and make the state take on the raising of children (as children have "blank slate" so the state can "educate" in order to mould them to be perfectly altruistic worker/people who are not racist/sexist/whatever).

Jordan Peterson on Postmodernism infiltrating academia/government :

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=wLoG9zBvvLQ>

Eric Raymond on "Gramscian Damage" and the goals/beliefs of communism: <http://esr.ibiblio.org/?p=260>

1963 speech to congress about goals of communism in USA: <http://www.rense.com/general32/americ.htm>

Soviet defector Yuri explains the communist infiltration of US journalism/media/government:

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=K4kHiUAjTvQ> . Same guy 1hr lecture on Subversion:

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=W2RNXxBX-WM>

Maximize your appearance before trying to become the Gandalf of social skills.

12 upvotes · 7 July 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

I was actually standing eating the pizza at aa standing table an outdoor place.

Girl looked me direct in the eye and asked her friend to leave and scout out the area for other food outlets while she ate. Girl was confused then looked at me and laughed in a you-go-girl way and left her alone with me. 2pm on a saturday in the city

edit: i realise I wrote "just sat on my own". that was a mistake. Emphasise was that I was on my own

You got this!!

12 upvotes · 26 April 2017 · /r/PussyPassDenied

This pisses me off way more than it should haha.

Thundercock Frame Control

12 upvotes · 1 April 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Oh, Ive worried I went toooo far with it.....impossible!

Its so valuable to always remember that no matter how much you bullshit her you are providing value to her. You are giving her social status amongst her friends as she can go back to them and say how nasty (codeword for: forward and full of intent) that jerkboy asshole (codeword for: alpha) guy just was to her.

Jonah Hill Cancels All Interviews In France After Weather Girl Mocks His Sex Life On National TV.

12 upvotes · 13 September 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

"Of course I would have met a girl who is into getting Eiffel Towered on this show"

"If your dreams involve getting double penetrated then maybe your subconscious is telling you something about yourself"

The world is scared of men congregating. Red Pill state of affairs 2016

12 upvotes · 5 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Thats crazy.

Not as good as yours but: I was blown away when some girl that I used to sit next to in the library at uni 5 years ago posted a link to the lgbt subreddit about these 'pro-rape' meetups. Ive never seen anyone post reddit on facebook before. Seeing a girl like her doing it was especially weird, seeing an obscure subreddit was weirder, and seeing it talking about theredpill was crazy. Ive been here since this sub was 5k subscribers.

The manosphere, returnofkings, theredpill : they've all hit mainstream. Top trending news on BBC was about this stuff. This is the pendulum swinging! Tonnes of men are going to find these ideas.

1000 migrants in Germany sexually assault, rob and rape women at one train station on New Year's eve. Feminists actively are trying to cover it up.

12 upvotes · 5 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

You have to look at actions vs words.

Many will (and have, and the Rotherham case showed) willingly stay ignorant and cognitively dissonant of muslim men attacking white women, while at the same time NOT engaging that cognitive dissonance for white women oppressing muslim men.

This leads to them having one-sidedness and bias. They will always push the anti-hate crime agenda and actively coverup and ignore mass rapes. This was the default stance of most leftists over the past 2 decades.

Note cognitive dissonance here can be using labels to shut down argument (e.g. racist, islamophobic).

Jerry Seinfeld's wife is a perfect example of AWALT

12 upvotes · 8 November 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

reminds me of:

"If you want to be a Millionaire, start with a billion dollars and launch a new airline." - Richard Branson

Guardian reader: "I can't trust my wife, as she won't tell me her sexual past". Paper's response.

12 upvotes · 13 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

But this comes from the Guardian, one of the most popular UK newspapers. Aimed at Liberal, "intelligent" readers, but read by all sorts, as the comments vary, especially on politics.

Its not really one of the most popular. Its readership is about a million. Daily Mail is 4.5 million. The Sun is 7 million. The Times is 1.5 million, as is the Daily Express. There are a bunch more that are bigger too. But yeah 1 million is a good number. They actually dont make money, they haemorrhage it. They made money from oil investments and live off that. Hypocritically (typical of the Guardian) they lead an oil divestment program where they tell everyone how unethical it is to have money invested in oil and pressure companies to alter their investments.

The Guardian is far left. Its very marxist and socialist. I cant even read it, it frustrates me too much.

The readers of the Guardian are MASSIVE CUCKS. Many believe gender is a social construct and not biological. Its the most feminist paper we have (the Evening Standard also might draw with it). The comments on the guardian website terrify me.

They are competitively blue-pill, and work hard to out blue-pill each other with truly enlightened progressive logic, that only very educated, sheltered and closed-minded people could possibly muster.

Man flees Canada after losing his kids and \$1.2 million home, and being forced to pay \$4000 a month to his wife. Is labeled a "deadbeat dad" by the media.

12 upvotes · 19 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

<https://i.imgur.com/TmxWKkd.jpg>

I return to this sub after a while, and see it's quarantined. I suspect it'll end up like The_Donald, where the mods did everything and more, to reopen, and then got shut down entirely anyway. So here's a funny meme to lift up our spirits.

11 upvotes · 17 September 2020 · /r/MGTOW

Lots of subreddits moved to the win network. As in, where T_D moved to. Reddit is so afraid of it they have site-

wide shadow banning of any comments mentioning those URLs.

T_Ds new place is more than twice as active as [r/politics](#) and already a top 1000 website on Alexa. They also have communities for KIA, KIA2, GavinMcInnes, OmegaCanada, ConsumeProduct, GreatAwakening

Check list of reddit alternatives here

https://old.reddit.com/r/RedditAlternatives/comments/hi97fz/list_of_active_reddit_alternatives_v5/

Cab driver in Israel asks woman to stop smoking. She refuses and when he tries to kick her out she calls the police to say that she was raped. Police who responded immediately believed her but lucky for him he had the entire interaction on camera

11 upvotes · 7 July 2020 · [/r/PussyPassDenied](#)

The link doesn't work? it works for me

For the Rage: stupidslutsclub

11 upvotes · 17 November 2019 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

I am aware of that post and it's funny how true and bizarre it is. Even when ive been sleeping with girls and nonjudgmental I've still been outside the society though. Sometimes I'm inside but it's rare. I remember the girls at my uni had a spreadsheet detailing who slept with who for every single person. I was never allowed to see it, heard about it only by fluke accident, then had its existence totally denied when I brought it up with someone post sex. They were more loyal to that spreadsheet than me haha.

I knew which guys had access to it, it was only a couple. But a huge number of girls contributed to it.

I've seen the secret society effect thing a few times. Women lying to their boyfriends to protect a girl they didn't even like. It was eye-opening where loyalties lay and really made me bitter for a long time.

One guy who got in was just a guy who cheated on his girlfriend a tonne. Girls would introduce him to their friends explicitly just for sex and nothing more. He played the game really well and never talked about who he was with ever. I didn't expect women to share him like that, I thought they would want him for themselves. I think it's because there was zero prospect of a relationship that they let him in. I was more successful and popular and attractive but also a good relationship prospect which held me back and lead to me getting less inside and less loyalty and trust towards me.

Sleep is important, here are some great tips on getting sleep

11 upvotes · 4 October 2019 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

Even light touching your skin can affect sleep though. Sleep mask is great for planes and hotels but black out blinds on a timer and sunlamp on a timer are optimal.

I also take zinc piccolinate and magnesium citrate instead of ZMA. Also some collagen protein powder before bed helps sleep, improves skin, hair, joints, and gym recovery and makes you live longer if you eat a lot of meat.

Always save your text conversations, record conversations

11 upvotes · 25 July 2018 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

Thats smart and I need to start doing this. What app do you use to do it?

I use a microphone watch to record audio all the time. Always turn it on in meetings with one or two women and no men. Always use it conversations like breakups incase there is a threat of revenge or blackmail or anything.

TRP lessons from business: from ramen noodles to Forbes 30 under 30

11 upvotes · 26 February 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

There are a lot of people who are worth \$200M+ and have only 1000 or so twitter followers. One I found because I loved his business books. When he writes blog posts I will share them and like them, and try to add value in some way by providing examples or reframing what he said to fit into another model and show where boundaries lie. I learn a lot from what he says and he enjoys the feedback and seeing what lower level people are thinking. And I can ask him huge questions like "if you were age 22 today where would you work before starting a business?", then offer 5 options, and he will - given all his knowledge of landscapes and how they change - just give me the best concise answer and refocus my trajectory for me. Its low effort for him and very high reward for me. I wont give his name though sorry to people here - find your own! There are loads of retired executives who are also a goldmine of wisdom. Get career advice from angel investors too, they always seem to be very wise on careers.

Maximize your appearance before trying to become the Gandalf of social skills.

11 upvotes · 7 July 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

My theory is that adding those 2-3 inches moves you from the top 40% in height to the top 5-10%. And remember that women are only after top 10-20%. And height is one of the things that matters in raw sexual desire (signals dominance, status, physical fighting ability).

So in terms of getting girls to be opening you, those inches between 6'0 and 6'3" can make all the difference.

Also I have a reason to wear mine - I have acute knee tendonitis after a dislocation. I'm already doing physio and switched to box squats (instead of squats), but the lifts help a bit. So if ever I get questioned about it I can agree and amplify about being-so-short-I'm-sensitive-about-it (as Im clearly not) but also drop in an actual reason in passing. That is/will be enough to shut up any potential shit tests about it if it gets noticed - which I doubt it even will tbh.

OP's girlfriend doesn't want to be sexy for him, even though he tries to "be understanding", "negotiate", etc. Relationship subreddit calls him a misogynist anyway. Geez, there's just no winning with these people...

11 upvotes · 2 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

How often do you bring this up with her? I hope it's not more than several months apart, because that really gets annoying and naggy.

Bwahahahaha thats rich coming from a woman...

UK Government Mental Health Expert is also a Feminist who is now pushing to ban male teens from gyms. /// Also: The Misandry Bubble's Pendulum at half-motion

11 upvotes · 23 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Great work mate.

It annoyed me a lot too, hence my long post.

I went through some mental illness issues some years back. Paranoia, anxiety, and a severe debilitating depression. It took therapy and meds to help me out, but I will never forget the role that deadlifts played in that recovery. They rewire your brain like nothing else.

That people are trying to stop people in my position from recovering from what I went through..... *bugs me*

Learn From This Guy - Don't Try To Do Too Much At Once Because You'll Get Disappointed

11 upvotes · 20 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

During low-energy times, focus on just showing up!

Solid advice. Habits have immense value so cherish and respect the ones you've built.

Also: "throwaway_divorce_11" - well thats about the saddest username Ive ever seen. What a fucked up world this is. :(

Prenups can be overturned. Don't get married.

11 upvotes · 15 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Money buys power. I liked your first comment for the debate its created and the factoids (e.g.your close circle of well off men are happily married). But this is silly. Clearly losing half your money is a terrible idea when you have the choice to just date long term.

Thin Privilege is the next big thing [?]

10 upvotes · 15 August 2020 · /r/MGTOW

I reply with "I don't need your permission [name], I already was."

They then say "No you weren't" or "You are just doing it because I said so"

I then totally blank them from then on. I might smile and start talking to someone else while the first person is in the middle of talking to me.

My Guide To Going Out Alone And Getting Laid

10 upvotes · 19 November 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I heard such great stuff about daytime. I heard you could chat up girls during the day that you couldn't at night in bars. Theres some truth to that, and it used to be 100% true for me, but as I entered late 20s and got better at dancing, dressed better, and so on, I started to find I would get positive interactions at night with people who would not have been interested in the day.

Also I disagree with OP about going to places at 11pm. Some amazing interactions happen at 9pm-11pm when you are the first guy of the night to make an approach as the other men have not consumed alcohol. My interactions at 9pm usually alter the trajectory of my night too.

Cheap Sunglasses

10 upvotes · 19 August 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Zero logical or numerical arguments, just shaming; no rpely needed here.

I used this subreddit to cope when I was resentful for being falsely accused of rape. It might not be the best coping strategy, so I created a subreddit support group for people in a similar situation.

10 upvotes · 2 January 2019 · /r/PussyPassDenied

Best of luck for your new sub.

There are many stories of false accusation in the redpill sub. Its activity got destroyed by the quarantine sadly. But there are 5 years of posts to look through. You could build your sub by finding the relevant posts and crossposting or copypasting them with link to the originals.

I was falsely accused of assault by female manager at work who lured me into a room alone and TRP helped me more than any other sub.

Have Proof Before And After Sex

10 upvotes · 25 June 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

We already have started retroactively judging people in the past for their sexism/racism.

Soon men will be retroactively judged for sex without affirmative consent decades ago. It will be hard to speak up or argue against it on places like facebook as hoards of feminists and betas will label you rape apologist and misogynist. Power wins over truth in the short and medium term. The witch hunts will amplify until morale improves

New Years 9/10 shit tests field report

10 upvotes · 1 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm surprised she came to your room. I've tried this kind of thing before and they never come. I think ASD kicks in when they are walking to a strangers hotel room. And maybe they are afraid that more people than you are in there too.

But if I continue to game them and then lead them to my room with continuous blatant lies (To allow her to shit test my frame really hard) then I have 100% close rate.

I will say things like "did you know there is a circus ride on the 7th floor? and a cotton candy machine?". She will think I'm lying and say it. Then I will keep describing this fake circus. She will smile and eventually break into my frame (they always do).

When we get to 7th floor and are walking to my room she will say "So where is the circus?". I will say "I have no idea. This is bizarre. I'm going to talk to the manager. Let me see if he is in." . Then I go into my room and say something like "He must have packed up shop. I guess they are a travelling circus." Then I turn the TV on and sit on the bed, and girl joins me and very quickly we start sex.

While walking to your room make sure you are leading her from the front. Don't make her feel like you are pushing her into your room. And make sure to get hot and heavy passionate kissing en route at least one time. Usually in an elevator. And be the first to break up the kiss, and do it bluntly and quick - creates a lot of tension each time you do this.

I really think my method outlined is the most superior way to have passionate sex with women in hotel bars, and bars and clubs near your room at university/holiday/home. Outrageous lies create a frame that women cannot resist testing and attacking - and holding your frame will make them attracted and aroused by you. You are baiting them into shittesting you which is something they normally do most before sex. Its also just by far the most fun. And telling the story to your friends in a bar will always be a fantastic story, especially if you are humble about it in the way you deliver the story. And the girl will really appreciate guilt-free sex because you were always leading her to the next stage. She never had to decide to go to the next stage herself.

TRP Saved My Ass Just In Time

10 upvotes · 15 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I've dealt with some truly evil people who fit every description of psychopath that has been written. You seem to be quite wise so you will be a good person to share with.

A girl who was once close to me wanted to destroy me. She was a master of the art of persuasion and spent a month persuading me to believe I was psychotic - the alternative would be that I actually saw her cheating. Without my consent she was able to manipulate my inner reptilian brain's beliefs. I discovered that I could talk with her for 5 minutes and my core emotional beliefs would be manipulated to be what she wanted, even if we were not directly talking about a subject. Often I knew something was rationally literally impossible, as I would have photographic evidence, but I would not be able to change my reptilian brains beliefs telling me I was psychotic.

I've never seen anything like it before or since.

It was the most extreme form of gaslighting I have ever heard of or read about, and I lived through it. Nobody will ever understand it, and I will never be able to talk about it or market it to a mass audience as there are too many people who wrongly think they understand it.

It was a tremendous relief to find TRP at the time. It was great seeing people pissed off that women were different and lied and stuff. I thought people here would understand. But largely they did not. Many did not believe in female psychopaths or extreme forms of persuasion. A very good way to discredit somebody is to label them with 'crazy'. Combine that with the unlikeliness of my story and it seems a winning combination in order to get people to not listen to any evidence I have.

I lost a lot of friends in the fall out, and it lead to a nervous breakdown later on, which lead to a deep depression eventually.

The worst part was that I eventually was paranoid. She had got groups of people to follow me at all hours of the day. People would open my mail and read it then call me to tell me off about a fine I had not paid, or a traffic misdemeanour. People I didn't know would hand me leaflets about mental health then walk away. It was 24/7 and there was no escape. And once you've been persuaded that you are psychotic it turns out that you become psychotic, in a way - you start questioning everything.

So I might know some of what you are talking about.

HOWEVER: I remain unconvinced that there is necessarily a link between being upper class and being psychopathic, if that is what you are suggesting. Although this girl was upper class and jewish. But I've met lower class psychopaths on the street, and been friends with middle class sociopaths who drove their girlfriend to attempting suicide.

Anyway... please leave me some more of your wisdom on this.

Article about how Women in their 30s from around the world are judged reveals RP truths

10 upvotes · 8 March 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Dating a 20 year old at 33 is very good for stable relationship and raising kids

The ancient greek ideal was 35 year old men dating 18 year olds. As at that point you both are declining in SMV in sync with each other.

Satiating desire isn't about feeling good. It's about ending suffering.

10 upvotes · 28 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm atheist but I value input from all religions in TRP.

Much of the problems with the hedonistic modern world we live in can be attributed to losing religion.

Most people have a spiritual need. Now that God Is Dead the majority of the populace is desperate to fill the gap. Some of them are picking progressivism as their new church. misogyny and racism are the new murder and theft, social justice is the new jesus and a metaphysical definition of rape is the new hell.

Shutting down religious discussion is closed-minded. This isn't a religious subreddit but it needn't be an atheist one either. Most of us are looking for frameworks/anecdotes/wisdom to understand the world and create frameworks with. It would be tragic to exclude religious posts given their value.

Man faces 6 months in prison for disagreeing with feminist on twitter (No joke..)

10 upvotes · 16 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Ahhh fucking hell. I'm not emotionally connected to the pill at all, I hit the acceptance stage 2 years ago. But

thats one thing that still gets the fist clenching; "Im sorry if I wasn't a perfect victim". That was what mattress girl used as a defence when the messages about her asking for sex and being flirty after she was allegedly raped were leaked to the press. Its a great reframe to be honest.

Germany's birth rate plummets. Germany now has the dubious honour of having the lowest birthrate in the world (lower than Japan).

10 upvotes · 12 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

the media have all led us by the nose

Oy vey now careful what you say friend... your media would never lie to you...

College expels male student because girlfriend who took molly and participated in group sex couldn't have consented- because "ingesting impairing substances renders consent void."

10 upvotes · 14 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

R I P yaardi 2000 - 2027 "A drug-slinging, group-sex-initiating degenerate"

How to get a Girlfriend in the Modern Age of Social Media

9 upvotes · 23 August 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Some (most?) of the hottest women I've been with initially brutally rejected me. Then I would handle it unphased and they would a day or two later be super into me. For a long time I genuinely believed it was the only way to date above my league.

Feel really bad for the guy

9 upvotes · 15 August 2020 · /r/MGTOW

They will remember the richest guy

The guy with the biggest dick

The most dominant guy

The tallest most muscular guy

The most socially savvy popular guy

And they will compare you to all of them. But no single person had all those things. Not all my girlfriends did this, but the more experienced they are the more I felt like they did it.

Just do your best to max out all your traits. You can grow your dick with [r/ajelqforyou](#) not many guys know. Some women do this comparison stuff way more than others.

Shock Statistic: A man with 3 kids has statistically ~25% odds of being a cuckold

9 upvotes · 25 January 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

It is not a crazy outlier. This study on millions of people is far larger and more accurate than all the tiny studies which found 1% on biased samples. There are other studies that found 10% but the middle ground was perhaps 4% until now. This dataset on perhaps 2 million people is larger and less prone to sample biases than every other paternity study combined . It is a massive subset of the entire population

Girl accidentally sends a voicemail into a group chat, says what most women are too afraid to admit

9 upvotes · 22 November 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

If its already being shared everywhere then just put it on soundcloud and link it here. Nobody can trace it back to you if 100s or 1000s are seeing it, and some of those people are certainly already sharing it on youtube and soundcloud anyway. Also link it on pussypassdenied for easy 10k karma

Woman walks out on blind date when she realizes guy won't be her beta provider

9 upvotes · 6 October 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

The waitress is the real villain here. His date is a bitch sure but thots gonna thot. But that waitress was immensely disrespectful to her customer by choosing not only to get involved but to side with Thot and start asking here what sauces her blind date wanted. They both created a frame where the polite young guy was being treated as a fucking child.

Poor lad likely had never received such nuclear shittests out of nowhere before. He was physically out of her league too so working to blast those shittests out of the water was a waste of time and energy as it would be building attraction to somebody he is repulsed by.

Only winning move is not to play and to leave. But he is on TV and there is an unwritten rule that he should go through with the date. Then the slut does it anyway and bails on him. LOL. The entire Frame was rigged to destroy him from the beginning.

Great book on holding frame and negotiating; 'Never split the difference' By Christopher Voss

9 upvotes · 16 August 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Thank you for the tip. I've downloaded it and might buy it if its good.

I discovered a while back that the best wisdom on holding Frame is in business literature and not PUA / redpill blogs. There is room for people to translate it over.

Brutal redpill that no one here ever talks about, how physically attractive you REALLY are, as judged by science and women

9 upvotes · 18 May 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Ed Sheeran is another example

Still Teetering on the Red Pill Fence? Check Out This Girl's FB Post

9 upvotes · 22 February 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

When a tribe dies the women join the stronger tribe.

Look at the swedish top ministers walking into a meeting wearing hijabs last week.

Theyve henpecked their men into pulp, want them to die out, and have found stronger men to import and obey.

TRP Saved My Ass Just In Time

9 upvotes · 15 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Neo at what point is somebody upper class in your view? Which of these are and are not:

1. silicon valley nerdy guy who made \$10M before 40.
2. Upper class parents but is 34 and has a job in PR that pays \$200k and wont ever go further than that
3. Investment banker Managing Director 1M - 2M / year
4. Guy who owns 10 car dealerships in Ohio and makes 4M a year

I also just want to hear you talk more on this topic. Here in the UK being upper class is something you are born into. Either your parents sent you to Eton or they didnt. A lot of professions have ceilings for people who are not from the right families

What happens when the Tinder and internet dating generation of women hits the wall in 5-20 years

9 upvotes · 2 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

My friend has been telling me about the margins and growth of the cat food biz. Now I know why

OP's girlfriend doesn't want to be sexy for him, even though he tries to "be understanding", "negotiate", etc. Relationship subreddit calls him a misogynist anyway. Geez, there's just no winning with these people...

9 upvotes · 2 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

The only time you can reach these people is in moments of desperation or inspiration. They should have plenty of the former

You won't know when she cheats.

9 upvotes · 28 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Oh I say it without believing it. I dont know anything at all about horoscopes. I just bullshit, and they can usually tell that I am. Its a great way to filter out stupid women (stupid women take it literally, smart women play along and try to challenge you). You put the girl on her toes as she has to guess if you are serious or not.

Just maintain frame and keep talking as if you are serious. Do not show ANY indication that you are kidding, as that is weak. You display confidence, creativity, social savviness and build rapport with them. And its low effort - very few words needed & its easy to get her talking the majority of the time to you even when she hardly knows you. Indirectly you are testing her rather than the other way around.

Nearly all of my one night stands come from me bullshitting continuously in this way. Building rapport while remaining mysterious gives tingles fast

UK Government Mental Health Expert is also a Feminist who is now pushing to ban male teens from gyms. /// Also: The Misandry Bubble's Pendulum at half-motion

9 upvotes · 23 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Its common and a core part of The Red Pill theory. Probably in the sidebar somewhere. Women have an instinct to make men beta, and prevent men from being alpha.

Imagine being a girl who wishes to tame a wild horse. Women have this instinct deep within them. They want to tame the alpha and make him their beta lover. Many women want lots of betas circling around them, telling them they are pretty, giving them emotional and financial support. Its like a bird's instinct to create a nest.

This effect has happened en masse with feminism. Women work together very well, and have pushed for what feels right for them: emasculating men, preventing men from having their own spaces to talk to each other (information is power, women know this better than men), telling them not to put on muscle. Telling men that the way to a womans heart is to be nice to her, buy her things, bend over backwards for her.

They spend 99% of their time focusing on the betas. They only need 1% of the time to get an alpha to have sex with them. Now they have the highest quality sperm with the ultimate support for the child, and have won the evolutionary game.

Dont hate it, dont love it, just accept it; its their instinct.

Guardian reader: "I can't trust my wife, as she won't tell me her sexual past". Paper's response.

9 upvotes · 14 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Let me remind you that sorting through user submissions (especially those outside trp) is widely regarded as beta behaviour.

You misunderstand, i didnt sort and I didnt need to even go to page 2. Its also very relevant if somebody is literally a cuckold and coming into theredpill and telling others what they should believe.

Just like it is relevant that your entire post history being on a runescape subreddit means you arent in the best position to "remind me" what is and isnt "beta behaviour".

If you think pure rational debate is "alpha" and whether the person saying an opinion is irrelevant then you do not understand (1) how women think (2) how public crowds think (3) politics (4) sales (5) anything with the word "social" in its name

Guy finds out that his girlfriend settled for him because Chad wouldn't commit to her, gets RP advice from his (female) cousin, decides to kick his girlfriend to the curb.

9 upvotes · 30 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I got banned for telling the OP that his gf was extremely disrespectful and he should leave her. Like Wtf, even if I am wrong why would you ban that in a relationship advice subreddit haha.

I return to this sub after a while, and see it's quarantined. I suspect it'll end up like The_Donald, where the mods did everything and more, to reopen, and then got shut down entirely anyway. So here's a funny meme to lift up our spirits.

8 upvotes · 17 September 2020 · /r/MGTOW

should be top result here (it is for me) <https://www.bing.com/search?q=the+donald>

Google is so corrupt now, they wont even include it in results. It is absolutely insane the algorithmic suppression that Silicon Valley is using this year. You basically cannot use Google for anything political at all any more. Its all slate/NYT/Guardian articles and all right ring news has been suppressed to oblivion. Even perfect search terms with a right wing website often wont give you what you ask for.

Absolutely ridiculous that many right wing topics outright are outright banned on Twitter, right wing website names cannot be even be said on reddit, subreddits supporting USA president totally deplatformed and banned, Google search results wont show top 1000 websites even if you type the website name...

Did you guys know about this scam?

8 upvotes · 16 September 2020 · /r/MGTOW

Can you force him to pay for a weekly cleaner? Your original agreement was that he did housework and cleaned up after himself and he is in breach of that agreement

In case you were still entertaining the idea of being monogamous/marrying and why it's so important to spin plates.

8 upvotes · 3 July 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

The main reason dudes in this sub get so insecure about cheating in general has to do with the fact they don't view themselves as high value to keep some female that's an inta-thot.

Some of us want kids and dont want the hell of getting destroyed in divorce and paying child support.

Before anyone says it: No "just dont reproduce" is not an option, self-genocide is not an alpha move. In all of history it is beta.

A narrow escape

8 upvotes · 22 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

When she next asks for help tell her you are helping out your friends instead from now on.

The "Other" Guy

8 upvotes · 25 June 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Somebody once wrote a book about what he discovered after putting keyloggers on some girls computers.

<https://archive.fo/3exHd>

<https://archive.fo/CPSPe>

Maximize your appearance before trying to become the Gandalf of social skills.

8 upvotes · 6 July 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

I wore these: <https://www.amazon.co.uk/Lifts-Quality-Cushion-Insoles-Taller/dp/B00BY5VS1K>

And I wore them in Chelsea boots (as they have a high top). You cant just put them in sneakers as it will be visible that you are wearing them.

She acts like a child because she is happy

8 upvotes · 4 April 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

A supremely successful man can have 100s or 1000s of kids. And a failure can have 0. So men have huge ambition.

A supremely successful woman can have 10-20 kids. But she could equally have had those kids if she just paired up with a supremely successful man. And a woman who fails can still have 2-3 kids.

The cause of our behavioural differences mostly boils down to the required amount of investment males/females have in a pregnancy - 5 minutes for an alpha male and 9 months (+2-3 years minimum) for a woman.

What I learned from Fucking My ONEitis.

8 upvotes · 28 December 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

How did you find and hook up with her?

Trumps latest "lewd" remarks about women have the talking heads abuzz and the wominnns are offended....

8 upvotes · 8 October 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Tape was released to cover up two sets of wikileaks

I'm on a deletion rampage. Got something stupid to post? Don't waste your time.

8 upvotes · 5 July 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

This stuff is taught to college students now. If 10% of them are believing it then we should expect to see these beliefs start creeping in and getting worse each year.

Want to know what goes on in an Alpha Widow's head? Here is the letter my ex-wife wrote to her affair partner right before I found out....

8 upvotes · 4 June 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

No such thing as absolute trust. Some guys will take a bullet for you but sleep with your wife. Others won't touch your wife but will follow a political ideology that tells them to cut you out of their life as you like trump but he is racist or sexist or whatever. Others will be loyal until they are 10x your net worth then no longer make time for you but will be a shoulder to lean on if really needed. Some will be amazing in all ways but occasionally screw you out of small amounts of money.

most women today have shitty manners and lack common curtesy

8 upvotes · 10 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Its possible that they are all shit-testing you, as they are trying to figure out where they stand relative to you. They might only be doing this if they are figuring out if you are attractive.

Sure, they can be cunts. And maybe they simply just look down on your and are treating you this way because of that.

But a more positive way to frame it in yourself is "Thank you lord for offering me the opportunity to scold this rude woman, establish a dominant frame without having to do it to somebody undeserving, and for the opportunity to create a small dominance event that these girls will share with their single friends; to reap rewards over the long term."

Canada is fucked.

8 upvotes · 2 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Trudeau and Sheryl Sandberg did a talk at Davos

Sandberg talked about the "Toddler Pay Gap"; where boy toddlers are being given higher allowances than girl toddlers, even though the girl toddlers work longer hours:

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=xxzKkvjdi08>

Your gut instinct; why we have it, when to trust it, how to utilise it. Aliefs vs Beliefs. Social/political warfare tricks and maneuvers.

8 upvotes · 28 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Gut instinct can be finely tuned. Its about calibration between the conscious and subconscious. Many probably think "huh thats weird" then ignore it. I know plenty of intelligent people that just dont figure out things for themselves - they learn from textbooks and listening to their thought leaders. Look at a biased right wing or left wing person who has a lot of bias and doesnt want to believe a proven fact from the other side. They find ways to rationalise it or dodge it. You can do the same to gut instincts - try to ignore them. Sometimes they come flooding to the surface, and sometimes you probably forget.

Weightlifting builds connections between mind and body that allow you to tense and train muscles better and focus on more specific areas. The majority of people probably cant tense their left pectoral muscle very well, but a weightlifter can tense different areas of that muscle. Its not just about the muscles size but the mind/body connection built after training certain neurons under focus.

Some of us actively ignore naturally strong gut instincts. Some of us have weak gut instincts that might be learnt and built up with concentration and deep thought. And some of us might just be shit at it. Like people who were born to be short and weak or stupid - you might just not have much of a chance from the get-go.

Gut feeling can vary but sometimes for me:

- deep sinking feeling that something is "wrong"
- shock when I hear something and just know its a lie, and I dont know why, or even why the person would be

telling a lie. It might be about something minor which makes no sense to lie about. But I just know its a lie.

Sometimes the gut feeling comes from a moment where I pause and suddenly a few facts come together and build a possible narrative. Like Ill be sat in a pub and realise that my friend Edward knew that Steve wouldn't be somewhere, but Edward said that he would, and then I wonder why he lied about something minor. Then you think about motives and incentives and other inconsistencies crop up. This is more of a long-winded gut feeling where I dont feel a physical punch, and it more just feels like "im really on to something"

The Washington Post - "We should stop putting women in jail. For anything."

8 upvotes · 11 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

The idea isnt dead. The Green Party (which got 1 million votes) had a policy on not putting women in prison, except for murder. Their justification was a list of points like "because women are primary victims of workplace sexism"

now if a male tries to protect himself from false sexual harassment/assault claims from women by never being alone with female underlings, it is discrimination

8 upvotes · 15 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I didn't see it coming when I walked into the meeting room; frankly I was expecting to be rewarded for 'saving the day'.

There are legal complications with recording though. And if you dare even suggest that you have recorded something and did not get permission then this will happen:

- They force you to elaborate on whether you recorded or not.
- If you say yes, then you are in trouble for recording without permission, even if its legal. It will be framed as you looking to cause trouble or something by your boss to your bosses boss, and you will have no say in how it is framed by them.
- If you say 'no' then they can claim anything is said or done in meeting. If it turns out you did record then you are in big trouble for lying, even if they were telling bigger lies continuously they will frame control it into being about you. Do not ever lie.
- If you refuse to answer you can piss them off as they do not get what they want. But its your only option. Its best to maintain ambiguity - do not reveal your cards - and if they push for knowledge on whether it is recorded then you act surprised and say 'why do you want to know if I have physical proof?', 'why would I record it? what reason would I have for recording that meeting?', 'I just dont understand what reason I would have for recording that meeting or not. I apologise, could you clarify'.
- Note only do the above if you are sure they are trying to frame you. Hopefully they will fall for your trap and give a reason for justifying you recording the meeting - 'it might be for your personal notes' and you can then skew that into them claiming 'boss thought I might wish to record the meeting for my personal notes, which I guess is not a bad idea, I do sometimes have a poor memory'. But *still* avoid saying whether you recorded or not, and play the defenseless 'I dont understand why you want to know this, and frankly I feel a bit intimidated and confused as to what is going on' card.

To summarise:

- Always be polite, stoic, avoid emotion except empathy.
- Do not ever lie.

- **Keep your fucking cards hidden when it comes to absolute proof.** Preferably have several ways you might have evidence. Create confusion, false confidence, false fear. When you have a meeting set up make sure to derail it with a strong hint at the start of the meeting that you have proof of something, to scare them and get them on back foot.
- Let them fear you have evidence, but not be certain either way.
- If they have not even considered that you have evidence of something then drop a subtle hint to scare them, then deny the hint and declare you meant something else. They then will push to know if you have total evidence. Never tell, and dodge the question by giving them the questions I listed above. Play weakness: 'I do not know what is going on' and always ask them questions about why they want to know, why they think you would and other questions that they cannot answer.
- Always offer false concessions. Be polite as possible and apologise for all the small things you've done wrong that do not matter. Have real empathy and be genuine. Put your hand on your heart when saying it, hold strong eye contact, its good body language. Its easy to look like a dickhead ('AM I BEING DETAINED?') and you want to avoid that. In the end you can come out of it looking extremely strong, reasonable, rational, and making them look terrible.

I actually did all the above and survived the assault claim, making her look *terrible* to everyone. She then went into nuclear manipulation mode and set up something so elaborate and undefendable that I had zero chance in hell of ever escaping it, and cant even begin to start writing it out. My boss' boss clearly felt guilt as he knew what was going on, but he had to maintain frame that I was in the wrong in order to maintain a legal defense.

Protein World advert: Formal investigation launched into 'beach body ready' campaign, all advertising ceased.

8 upvotes · 30 April 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

A revolution is coming. I have had doubts because of my smart elite college friends all being Guardian readers with insane leftist opinions. But my old school friends seem to have not been brainwashed, and are posting pretty rational stuff to their facebook walls. Always thought it would be the other way around, but this makes sense now I guess.

Cab driver in Israel asks woman to stop smoking. She refuses and when he tries to kick her out she calls the police to say that she was raped. Police who responded immediately believed her but lucky for him he had the entire interaction on camera

7 upvotes · 7 July 2020 · /r/PussyPassDenied

Weird it works on my phone. V.reddit.com has always had issues though

1 out of 4 Dads are cucks

7 upvotes · 26 January 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate

wow what a sick burn?

Women can ruin not only a man's life, but an entire family.

7 upvotes · 4 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I said 'sorry, Id love to share more about me with you but I dont feel comfortable sharing that)

You likely shouldn't have said sorry here. It implies wrongdoing. Just say its personal to you, and she can wait until you get to know each a little better. Then ask her why it matters so much that she is getting upset. Then just

keep asking her probing questions about herself so you understand why she is mad. She likely will back down. Or apologise.

"I'm sorry I made you feel that way. I won't message you anymore to give you some space. Send me a 'hi' if you want to chat another time"

I think that was the wrong response for these reasons:

- you shouldn't have said sorry.
- you shouldn't have said 'I made you feel that way'. It was her choice to get angry. It was irrational for her to get angry. She isn't owed every single personal detail about you on her command, she is just a date.
- you shouldn't have put the ball in her court to reply 'hi'. its bad to ever explicitly leave the ball in the womans court when texting. Half of what they do is being uncooperative and flakey to see how you react.

A man learned a valuable lesson here.

7 upvotes · 10 May 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

If the stress and anger affected you then I recommend DBT therapy. It's different to CBT, it has a wider range of skills. Various forms of meditation, stress management skills, many different interpersonal skills for conflict resolution, some CBT stuff. It's used as a cure for complex-PTSD and BPD (both are surprisingly similar - they involve the glucocorticoid* receptors of your amygdala and hippocampus being fried from severe prolonged stress leading to impulsiveness, powerful negative emotions and an impeded ability to handle emotion) .

But all the skills are useful to everyone and you don't need a diagnosis to find benefit in it. I wish I did it years earlier as I just didn't know how to ever trust anyone again after what happened to me. But now I know how and I am happier. It persuaded me to meditate when nothing else did. It taught me how to destress rapidly and effectively. It taught me how to deal with someone malicious. It teaches frame control which is a red pill subject.

It has loads of frameworks, models, strategies - it is a little like TheRedPill in that regard.

Anyone here interested in this can PM me and I'll send you the pdf of the main DBT textbook.

*spelt wrong but I'm on mobile right now

The Reason Beta Males Pedestalize Women - "Beta males are rarely in a position to witness the worst of women."

7 upvotes · 6 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Secret Society thing really is close to true. It would be interesting doing a post entitled 'Times I saw the secret society dynamic'. I will give some examples of times I witnessed it.

- At university some girls in my 'sub-college' made a spreadsheet listing everyone who had had sex with everyone. It had all the one-night-stands and stuff that happened between hundreds of people over years. Other girls were allowed to see it. And some of the guys who had had sex with dozens of the girls were allowed to see it. I had had sex with about 5 of the girls in that year group (I mostly slept with girls in the 2 years below me) and was not allowed to see it. I was not even supposed to know about it but one girl let it slip after sex once. Even post-sex she was loyal to the other girls and lied about its existence and I let it slide. But I am really into data and talked about it to other people and tricked them into telling me about it.
- I lived with a really slutty girl. She had back-to-back one night stands with different guys. Was sleeping with one of my friends a lot. Decided she wanted a relationship with me and I didn't. She persuaded my beta male best friends that I was psychotic and might have hallucinated her sleeping with people, as she has only been

with 5 guys ever. They make my life a living hell by collectively gaslighting me for months. She gets all her girl friends to join in and they do. I was amazed that I had been put in the beta category, as my n-count was like 70, but I was in a dry patch and going through a tough time at work. But it was amazing seeing how loyal all these women were. All were lying continuously. The friend who was sleeping with her got involved and was telling me I hallucinated. The girl actually told me she was sleeping with him when drunk. I was not even interested in her but she got the whole 'society' (one I was not sexually involved in) to collectively gaslight me, ostracise me, and turn the nearby betas against me. I am certain she was a psychopath for other reasons anyway.

- I watched The Notebook with a bunch of girls at uni. The actress cheats on her boyfriend with Ryan Gosling. I had a moment of mistaken empathy towards the beta male boyfriend in the film and said something like 'oh no don't cheat' and 5 girls turned at me, furious. They were not the sluttiest girls by any means but they were so made that I called it cheating (it was). I realised then that the rules were different.
- Women are just totally different to you if you are sleeping with them or sleeping with their friend. They are way more open and give you all kinds of gossip.

The 5 Emotions You Should Never Show a Woman

7 upvotes · 12 August 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Try anti-estrogen foods

<https://www.healthline.com/health/low-testosterone/anti-estrogen-diet-men#-seeds>

- switch to wholegrain bread
- eat lots more spinach and broccoli and leafy greens.
- I now drink pomegranate juice in the gym. Its anti-estrogen, pro-testosterone and the sugar while working out keeps cortisol low (whereas drinking only water doubles cortisol).

<http://www.ergo-log.com/pomegranate-archives.html>

Jordan Peterson just went full Red Pill on Joe Rogan Podcast (Talks about alfa fucks/beta bucks, sexual marketplace on college, incels, and other Red Pill theories)

7 upvotes · 4 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Thats the kind of law that lets you survive at the middle levels of dominance hierarchies as you climb up. But leaders of some businesses (and cults) often stand for something completely different to conventional orthodoxy very vocally - and provided it has some truth and they gain a following then they do very well for themselves.

Thundercock Frame Control

7 upvotes · 1 April 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Many of my friends have those some stats (or better) and get no action. And they have social skills. But they dont shit-test women at all, they dont make them jump through hoops and they talk to the girls like any other guy. The only emotion they attempt to make a woman feel is a small amount of happiness (rather than anger, confusion, anxiety, arousal, euphoria etc).

And walking up to an 8 or a 9 with my face and body could get me lucky *rarely* on nights out when all the bitch-shields are up. (During Day Game its different; sure, I can just use a situational opener).

But if you have OK face/body/fashion and want to smash those bitch-shields and hookup with girls within an hour or so at clubs and pubs and bars then my advice works.

5'8" programmer living in mom's basement

The ONLY problem there is the height. I work in software myself. I never tell girls this - see my main post again. And in none of the above did I take the girl back to my place - they were at parties (friends house), holiday rooms and her place.

W.r.t. your height: if you can get just 2 more inches you will be average. Fixing your posture can gain you an inch: do deadlifts and squats and also look into posture videos on youtube. Hold your chin higher too. Look into shoes that can add height like what Robert Downey Jnr wears. Thats an extra inch. You will have to make up the rest in Frame and Status. Get status by building a network or doing some DJing or something.

Thundercock Frame Control

7 upvotes · 1 April 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

I was an officer of the student union. Also I did an Entertainment role which meant that I DJed every week. DJing is extremely easy and gives you huge status for no reason. You basically frame control the whole room and women recognise that.

I had a big lunch hall and always talked to different people over lunch. All the quiet scientists, all the sports people, all the different people from different subjects.

I tried to be a Ferris Bueller. I read How To Win Friends and Influence People and just worked hard to make everyone else talk about what they were up to. And I tried to create value for people by connecting people and making introductions.

I was partly able to do all of this because of the way our uni was structured. But just by being one of the 20% trying to be social and creating value for people you can get 80% of the attention people allocate.

I made a subreddit called Mansformation back when I was figuring all this stuff out. Check out the posts there. with respect to what you wrote:

Go 5 mins early and sit besides a person and chat him up then add him on FB, if he has no lecture after this one could tinue Convo outside

What you talk about is important. You should be thinking about how to provide value to them. Maybe you know more about your subject. Maybe you know more about fitness. Or you are better at pulling girls. Think of how you can provide value to him. Maybe you know a few other people with similar interests, and you can get them all to join up and go on a night out together? Or a road trip or something.

Just be being one of the 10% of people who organise and do stuff you can be put into leadership roles. Just tell cool people "A few of us are going rockclimbing on Saturday. 3 guys 2 guys. Want to join?"

My uni had so many random activities going on all the time that it used to be very easy to drop in and chat to people. Idk what yours is like.

Also how do I get to know more girls?

Its hard to answer this. You have to play your strengths. I got "popular" and made a lot of good friends about a year before I started pulling girls.

How tall are you and what is your body like atm? What clothes do you wear typically (most students dress terribly)? Is your face average or below/above average?

Is cold approaching a valid strategy considering I have to think about my reputation at uni (btw we don't have frats here in Australia)

At uni its super easy to cold approach other students. Everyone wants to make new friends especially the first years. I am from UK and we dont have frats here either. During my Masters I had a house with 3 other party animals and we threw some of the biggest parties in the whole uni. Parties are great for pulling women, huge status gains. And you can invite people you think are cool but dont know well. And tell them to bring one of two of their friends. But always get them to bring girls to keep your ratio up

And last of all: eye contact, open body language, talk calm and not too fast, use as few words as possible to communicate the same message, eye contact, eye contact

A male birth control trial was cancelled for being unsafe to men. Feminists beta-shame and find a way to make it all about themselves.

7 upvotes · 3 November 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Holy fuck Katie. God damn this is the shit that made me quit facebook.

[FR] met an old plate at a party, she now has a LTR (4 yrs, even bought an house together). She asks me tips on how to cuckold the guy. Then wants the D.

7 upvotes · 22 July 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Oh man I am so happy to read this. My ex is a doctor. So arrogant. Whenever we discussed anything she would use appeal-to-authority and her status to say she was correct. She hid it well at first but eventually it became clear how she saw the world.

In their universe (a hospital) they are rulers, and all others are their subordinates who they can give orders to. And they walk around saving people (well they like to think they do, and sometimes they actually do). It leads to God Complexes.

They also think they are super smart. Surgeons are, but most doctors are IQ 115 or 120. So pretty good but nothing too special. They do work hard though.

She also believed race and gender were both social constructs. A fully educated doctor who went to Ivy League/ Oxbridge.

Women "Smelling" Alpha

7 upvotes · 7 March 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Wow I had no idea this worked. I must give painting a shot

Your gut instinct; why we have it, when to trust it, how to utilise it. Aliefs vs Beliefs. Social/political warfare tricks and maneuvers.

7 upvotes · 28 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I wrote that its best to do that.

But sometimes you want to be more sure before nexting, and its a method to get information.

E.g. its hard to next your wife. And this stuff can be translated to use on coworkers too who are hard to next as it means changing jobs as soon as you reach political trouble.

Things like hypergamy and women not dating down continue to be picked up by mainstream newspapers (Telegraph)

7 upvotes · 10 November 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

"Oh, he make's twice what I do in a month? He owns his own business? That's so cool! WAIT. Where did he

go to college? He DIDN'T? EWWWWWWW..." -said no woman ever in the history of the world

You provide a great point but I also don't think it's this simple. Plenty of women value their certificates greatly and use it as status for themselves. And they refuse to "date down" to a man with less qualifications even if he makes more money than they ever will.

Extreme example: A female lawyer is unlikely to date a male plumber, even though he may well be earning much more. Most law jobs are total shit pay but they offer "prestige".

Personal example: Me and an ex-girlfriend. I did engineering, she was a doctor. Both went to elite universities. In the UK doctors earn £100k max after like 15 years work. It's shit pay for the hours involved and the education.

You can earn more as a software engineer out of uni if you get into the right line of work. After a while I realised she really saw herself as above me in intelligence, wisdom, status. Which was a joke as she wasn't even that smart. It led to ending the relationship - I was just for sex and she was waiting for a 35 year old surgeon to pick her up. Fine/good on her if she succeeds, but she will be 30 before she knows it and competition for male doctors is *fierce* for single female doctors. Plenty of male doctors see their options and avoid commitment.

[FR] Keep your feelings to yourself, and especially away from women.

7 upvotes · 29 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Nuture your relationship with your father while you still can, if its possible. It was only when I hit rock bottom in my life did I truly appreciate my own dad and create a great adult friendship.

Black Seed Oil was shown to nearly DOUBLE testosterone levels in rats, in just 30 days. Anyone tried this stuff?

7 upvotes · 7 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Wow thanks a lot for doing this. Let me take some time to digest your comment fully...

"The Questionnaire"

7 upvotes · 28 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I just checked and I'm about 150°

UK Government Mental Health Expert is also a Feminist who is now pushing to ban male teens from gyms. /// Also: The Misandry Bubble's Pendulum at half-motion

7 upvotes · 22 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I always felt that 'enjoy the decline' was a bit defeatist. Like "happy wife, happy life".

These days I use "Ride the tiger" <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=IUzpcEVQu6w>

(check out the first few chapters of this book if you get time:

<http://www.cakravartin.com/wordpress/wp-content/uploads/2006/08/Julius-Evola-Ride-the-Tiger-Survival-Manual-for-the-Aristocrats-of-the-Soul.pdf>).

Feminists calling for a ban on sex bots. Also: the future of dating/sex/relationships

7 upvotes · 15 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Get women to say it's disgusting and agree

I would say that a lot of porn is disgusting. And for a long time many agreed. It became normalised though and now most think it's fine. Whether you want to ban sexbots depends on whether you are socially libertarian or socially authoritarian. I am rather right wing and would want to ban many forms of degeneracy, but I am in a tiny

minority.

What I absolutely would hate would be a hypocritical lopsided ban where beta men don't get sexbots but women are allowed everything they desire. This is the most probable thing I expect to see though, as women and betas-who-seek-to-appease-them are the majority of the population, and we are in a democracy, so they will give votes to whoever bans it.

Only weirdos have sex with machines that look human.

This is the sort of view that changes with society though. This is a majority opinion now but wait 30 years and see what people think.

Life in your 30s as a male in the that decided not to get married or start a family.

7 upvotes · 27 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

The thing is that its a different type of warfare; Weakening the enemy from within. As planned by the bolsheviks and Frankfurt school. Pushing multiculturalism to dilute the host nation. Gradually pushing racemixing more and more in the media, eventually with the intent of making it unethical and ultimately illegal not to start a family outside of your race. Destroyign the family unit through feminism and removing control of fathers in families, or even the right to testing paternity (france already, germany partially, rest of europe due in next decade). Removing the rights of indigenous people to have pride about their race and ancestors (white pride is now extremely socially unacceptable). White privelege is a thing, but the average income of jews is double that of whites and its a thoughtcrime to even say 'jewish privelege'. Enforcing guilt complexes on people who are white, straight, male. Mass feminisation of nations in order to prevent dissent- testosterone rate plummet by 1% a year, metrosexuals as role models, no positive male role models exist in media any more (except blacks, who are cool, strong, smart, never-evil). When you control speech you can control thoughts, and Postmodern discourse was invented in the last century by the (jewish) Frankfurt school to prevent any thoughts about difeerences in sex, race etc. .

Genghis Khan fought in masculine ways: war, technological superiority (bone short-bows). He was open and honest in his intentions. It was never a 'hate crime' to merely state that he was attacking us.

The majority of the public does not have any idea what is going on, and the Left are actively banning speech on it. They simultaneously deny its happening and at the same time say its justified and ethical and we should expect it Because Rape, Because Slavery, Because RacialPatriarchy.

Life in your 30s as a male in the that decided not to get married or start a family.

7 upvotes · 27 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Any community which calls out cultural marxism ends up also questioning the jewish elite eventually, as Hollywood and the Media are predominantly jewish controlled. Also whenever you seem to find people looking to destroy or racemix-out-of-existence the white race it is for some reason 95% of the time a jewsih person saying it (I cant figure this out myself). I was the first to call people out on this anti-semitic racism for a long time, until I spent a month trying to understand their point of view objectively...

For the best intellectual debate on the 'Jewish Question' the manosphere is probably the place to go. socialmatter.net has a good post on it. Their view is that the jewish elite are not really to blame - all strongly cohesive minorities seek to exert power on a weak uncohesive majority - they just happen to be very smart and influential. Also most jews have nothing to do with this, but it happens that the Elites who are most dangerous to the host nation happen to historically and currently be jewish and consistently push cultural marxism. E.g. The bolsheviks.

It should be irrelevant that they are jewish or not in that case. But then you consider that they have a strong

identity, stick together better than we do, promote from within, and many literally believe in destroying the white race, not seeing themselves as really part of it...

Its very controversial, complicated and a topic that is extremely easy to dismiss to with one word (that's antisemitic!). A bit like how feminists try to use 'that's misogyny' and 'that's sexism' to prevent any real discourse. Except its easier to see through that - women are all around us - whereas few people know who the elite are and how much we are truly influenced by our media.

Entrepreneurship

7 upvotes · 24 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I really highly recommend Tropical MBA's podcast (and the website is pretty good):

<http://www.tropicalmba.com/>

Listen to these on your commute.

now if a male tries to protect himself from false sexual harassment/assault claims from women by never being alone with female underlings, it is discrimination

7 upvotes · 15 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

A man who claimed he felt threatened, unsafe, was getting nightmares from me, their subordinate, would be laughed out of the room (figuratively, not literally)

[PSA] Mad Max: is a 'Feminist Action Film' - Don't expect a masculine movie

7 upvotes · 12 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Honestly, Hollywood does push all sorts of agendas like this. To make a whole film without profit considerations is obviously not happening though, as you say.

Its a bit like how 'white guilt' has been made into a reliable box office engine. Do a film like Selma or Django Unchained and liberal reporters and journalists (who are the majority, good luck making it in media world if you are conservative) are going to give you a better score or promote your movie. They are hoping the same will happen with this because of clear feminism leanings.

Note that this just bumps up scores, you still cant polish a turd obviously.

And it might be a good film for all i know. If we can have superheroes catching nukes and throwing them in wormholes then having a feminist female action hero actually is not extreme at all. A lot of guys like hot female leads. Although they shaved her head so fuck that

Sexdolls are the savior and future of mankind

6 upvotes · 8 September 2020 · /r/MGTOW

It is so easy to cook these days. You can buy every mixture of frozen food and spice in bulk. Cook perfect meals in 5-8 meals with 4 of your 5 a day and a healthy protein

Frozen stir fry mix (7 minutes to fry) + frozen salmon (5 minutes in microwave). Add a vinegar or spice mix. 4 of your 5 a day

Frozen mediterranean veg mix. Add one of 10 spice mixtures. Cajun maybe. Use frozen precooked cubed chicken that defrosted over night. Put into wraps. 4 of your 5 a day.

Frozen 250g soffrito (onion celery carrot) mix with 250g frozen bell pepper mix. Add an African spice mix. Add precooked chicken. 6 of your 5 a day and ready in 8 minutes. Throw in a teaspoon of nutritional yeast which has your entire RDA of all B vitamins.

Frozen mixed berries in oats with protein powder. 3 minutes total prep time. 3 of 5 a day.

I used to spend an hour a day on average in total either cooking or waiting for food or walking to get food on my lunchbreak or shopping to replace food or foodprepping for the week ahead. Its even better if you do OMAD - you can do all your days cooking and eating in 10 minutes. But if you are putting on muscle then you want to spread meals out of the day - in particular spread protein. I ate 9 of my 5 a day today and cant imagine doing that without this system. Cutting vegetables and cleaning would be such a pain.

I've never seen this subreddit more active since the quarantine.

6 upvotes · 3 February 2020 · /r/MGTOW

I never even looked here until quarantine. I assumed MGTOw were just guys who quit dating, so it was not of interest to me. Since looking here its actually just full of men unafraid to talk about relationship issues or patterns they see in relationships. And lots of funny content. So I will sub

1 out of 4 Dads are cucks

6 upvotes · 26 January 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate

How many methhead trailer parks do you think the UK population has? Your numbers are absolutely insane. You are saying that 1 in 3 children live in methhead trailer parks. And you DARE talk to me about sampling errors when my study was on 2 million people across the entire UK?

I cannot fucking believe TRP mods actually listened to your total nonsense and removed my post under your demands

Chateau Heartiste Has Been Shuttered in What Appears to be WordPress' Opening Salvo as They Join the Greater Tech Censorship War.

6 upvotes · 17 May 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I stopped when 4 days ago I saw someone else had already written a ruby script and was saving everything. [/u/Sad_Society](#) on DarkEnlightenment subreddit.

He just made an update on the top post in that subreddit.

I'm proceeding with the reconstruction of Heartiste's site, using the URL [HeartisteLives.com](#) . The total weight of the site is 40.5GB, across 143k files. I do have a fiber connection, but as anyone who's ever tried to squeeze huge amounts of data through an FTP pipe knows, actual speeds are far lower than theoretical. Bottom line, this is going to take several days at the very least. Some technical notes:

If you click through to [HeartisteLives.com](#) it already is up and has some content

How To Pull A Girl From A Club

6 upvotes · 1 November 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Learning how to dance well totally changed the power dynamics for me in clubs. I went from unnoticed to having groups of girls orbit minutes after I start dancing. My status in any group I'm in elevates dramatically and semi permanently after we go clubbing together. I have had 5 minute f closes from cold approach. I take girlfriends clubbing occasionally and reseduce them in the club and it strengthens the relationship a lot and makes them feel happy and fulfilled.

Being able to dance well in clubs gives off many status signals, social intelligence signals, displays core strength and athleticism. And you get to create value and fun.

This community is quarantined: It is dedicated to shocking or highly offensive content. For

information on positive masculinity, please see the resources available at Stony Brook University's Center for the Study of Men and Masculinities

6 upvotes · 27 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I almost forgot about antipozi wow. That was so good. MDE filled in that hole in my heart until 2 weeks ago when it was banned. Meanwhile literal communists are allowed to walk around waving flags, using their real names, working in blue chip companies and dozing and harassing anyone they want.

I miss European still. They could not allow the migrant crisis to be reported though. Fuck reddit

What Women Will Do

6 upvotes · 10 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

The stories will all be true but he put a lot of effort into a creative writing style. It does come across weird. I always find GayLubeOils post come across the same way. The style is not to my taste but enjoy the substance.

Have Proof Before And After Sex

6 upvotes · 25 June 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Kinda. Watch this. Its basically required watching. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=d-7o9xYp7eE>

Bang 20 girls before you consider a LTR

6 upvotes · 22 September 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

How did he hack her? Did you give him her phone or did he access her cloud accounts? Thats crazy, I thought only NSA could do that.

He was in his upper 30s and worked for the federal government, specifically in cyber security

Hmm maybe he really was NSA.

Some nice statistics about US population - is it easy to be a 0.1% man?

6 upvotes · 6 September 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

This calculator is hugely flawed. It assumes all variables are independent.

I put in some stats like "100k income, white, 6 inch dick, postgrad degree, 6ft tall, healthy weight + exercise".

Only 557 in America fulfill these requirements.

Well I know at least 250 (though I dont know their dick sizes).

If you come from a rich family then you likely will be born taller, have an easier route to college, and probably exercise a bit.

Over the last 4 months, I talked to about 120 women. Here are my observations and advice on how to (mostly) overcome approach anxiety.

6 upvotes · 4 September 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Valuable insight. Its so much easier to understand masculinity / anxiety / apathy when you have experienced different levels of testosterone.

Some of the best perspectives on what its like to be a male or female come from transgendered people who go on hormone therapy. There are posts on this sub about this.

A lot of guys in the PUA world go there because they are low test and want to chat up girls. They learn all about making 100s of approaches and getting rid of anxiety. But they dont even have the motivation to fuck the girls

because they are still low test. I was one of these people. PUA was purely about me proving to myself (and my peers) that I was able to be alpha - and I actually was low test and shit at sex despite putting 100s hours effort seducing girls and succeeding with 40 or so.

Then I stopped approaching and started working out and it got 10x easier as women were actually - for the first time - sexually attracted to my body.

However my Social Frame would never have become as tough or anti-Fragile had I not seduced hot girls while an ugly skinny guy with stupid clothes and haircut. Most guys who look like me don't have a Frame like me as they never had the relentless shit-tests. I cringe at the amount of time I spent on PUA though - should have followed 80/20 rule.

How Running Changed My Life

6 upvotes · 8 August 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

I had tendonitis in my knees from squatting. Solution was: do box squats for a while to teach my body how to "trust" my glutes and hams and quads - because I was using my knee tendons too much while lifting.

Tendons can take a huge load but flare up when you do.

It might be your muscles are too weak/not trusted by your brain.

Also: Cured adductor pain by doing abductor and adductor isolation exercises. It turns out I had a weak area on my outer glute. My squat weight instantly shot up.

Its harder than you realise to spot a weak link/muscle. You need to read/watch a lot to see ways to detect them. They don't just 'hurt' - because your body tries not to use them.

Man works himself to death for his family, still treated like a shit.

6 upvotes · 12 July 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

He didnt have kids. He adopted those two. And he posted about raising \$3k towards IVF with her (and needed another \$3k) a couple months before his death

LPT: Leave evidence of other girls' presence at your place in order to increase pre-selection tingles

6 upvotes · 2 May 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

I was on the tube yesterday and looking at my whatsapp messages. I was sat next to a nice looking girl by pure chance. She looked at my phone and saw I had some messages saying "love you" and lots of kissing emojis. I paid no attention to the girl looking.

Her body language then changed after this. Her legs started pointing more towards mine. Her hand moved closer. She didnt really know what to do with her hands. She started lightly stroking a pole on the tube train that was between us.

So I thought to myself: why isnt everyone using some sort of service of fake whatsapp accounts that send basic convos and the odd flirty message and kiss emoji? Then look at it when you are near a girl and hope she notices. Easy way to bootstrap social-proof.

This is what we've come to.

6 upvotes · 7 June 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

This was a policy of the UK Green Party. They got 1 million votes in the general election of 2015.

Its looking like Lucy DeCoutere from the Ghomeshi trial is becoming a career "abuse" advocate

6 upvotes · 3 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

This happens when a false rape accuser disappears from the limelight after it has appeared she has lost. She doubles down. It always makes her look worse, but in her mind it is proof that she is 'fighting on the right side'. But it also is her subconscious grasping for the attention she just started to obtain but then lost.

Another example of the Columbia University Mattress Girl releasing the sex tape with an actor playing the role of her rapist.

Your gut instinct; why we have it, when to trust it, how to utilise it. Aliefs vs Beliefs. Social/political warfare tricks and maneuvers.

6 upvotes · 28 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Read these for now:

wallstreetplayboys.com/choosing-friends/

wallstreetplayboys.com/the-brutal-truth-about-friends/

If you had any doubts about TRP this post will probably crush them...

6 upvotes · 26 December 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I've never done dance lessons, so I do not know how useful they are. I learnt the basics from sources like that bbc article, gave those basics a lot of thought, and reverse engineered what the best dancers I saw were doing. Eventually you learn what is important and what isn't.

There is overlap between the material in seduction and dancing. Make big bold movements and take up space to appear dominant. You can appear low energy but high dominance. It makes you look like you are barely exerting effort, but attaining more than anyone else. Focus on moving hips at half the frequency you normally would, so that you might be nearly waying but only with hips and shoulders. And learn how to get creative and improvise with the music and the beat. Then when you close a girl you hold her body to yours and force her to dance to the same beat and rhythm and amplitude. This is great for closing them. Im not the most dominant looking guy but I get way more one nights than I should from this. Girls will assume you are a sex god, and will usually shit test me a lot by saying that they would never normally sleep with me but they know i am going to be incredible in bed. Suckers!

Relationships are restaurants, not banks.

6 upvotes · 7 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Books:

- The millionaire fastlane
- How to Get Rich by Felix Dennis

blogs:

- wallstreetplayboys.com
- search this subreddit for 'career'

Beware most personal finance stuff. Most of it talks about living within your means and saving pennies. Not much talks about building scalable businesses.

To get rich you need to do one of two major things, typically:

- Be in a revenue generation role. e.g. front office finance (investment banking, sales, hedge fund trading), or

high ticket high value sales (enterprise software sales, B2B SaaS sales). Most jobs are not revenue generating.

- Own and control a scalable business. e.g. one where you build assets that bring in 'passive income'. Set up a whole business end-to-end and either automate all processes with workers or software. Now its running on autopilot and you only need to give it 5 hours a week of attention. Now either start growing this business by entering new markets, or start another business using your skills.

For that second option I think the best way of doing it when starting out is just to be selling stuff that a business already wants. If you are a software engineer then write shit python mock-up in a few weeks that isn't scalable, and sell that. You need to network with people in businesses and find out their pain points. Maybe get a job as a sales engineer first, so that you can be paid while learning these skills.

Alternatively for that second option at the moment you can have in consumer markets by reverse engineering google/amazon searches. There are PPC and SEO tools that can tell you how often people are searching for products in google or amazon. Find the products that have high margins, that people are looking for at a decent volume, and where current competition exists but is missing something. Then get a manufacturer on Aliexpress to produce that item and start selling it. If demand increases a lot then use alibaba. Then grow into similar products in the same niche, and start branding your products. Automate and outsource as much labour as you can to increase scalability of your operations. Then after a few years sell the business for 7 figures.

99% of businesses you see people talking about arent even worth starting tbh.

Monica Lewinsky, the alpha widow

6 upvotes · 29 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Got any good sources for the unexplained deaths?

Learn From This Guy - Don't Try To Do Too Much At Once Because You'll Get Disappointed

6 upvotes · 20 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Ive not used adderall. I bought mine online, it was easy. You cant buy from drug stores. You might be able to get prescription from a doctor, it depends on where you are and many other factors that I know little about.

It is less of a stimulant than adderall. It is a 'wakefulness promoter'. It just stops you getting mentally fatigued. You end up working on something and then looking at the clock to see that 6 hours went by, and its suddenly dark outside. You gain a single-track mind, and stop getting distracted by other thoughts.

I typically was average or above average in my STEM degree at an ivy league college. A few times I had a week-long project to do, due in 36 hours, and I hadn't started it. What I would do for those projects is:

- Wake up at 8am and eat. work as hard as possible (without modafinil) until about 2pm. By then my focus would be waning after 5-6 hours of focus. Usually I would have to take a break from then until at least 9pm from mental fatigue. But this would be the time I take modafinil
- Take modafinil on empty stomach at 1pm (40-60 minutes before I want it to kick in). I would do 100mg which is half a pill.
- Work until 7pm. At this point im totally in the zone, want to just keep working. But I have to force myself to eat (no appetite when using it) or else crash later.
- Start work again at 7:30pm. Take another 50mg modafinil at 12:30am. This makes me feel as if Ive taken 100mg still but its lasting longer. Work until 4am. Occasionally eat a snack, need glucose in brain. At 4am I feel like shit. I rest in bed semi-sleeping from 4-6am. Let brain recharge a bit. My stomach feels a little cramped, probably ate too many sweets.

- 6am - 9am work. Then eat breakfast. Work 9:30 - 1pm, then eat lunch. Start wrapping up the project at 3pm, ready to hand in by 4pm in order to make the 5pm deadline. Might have a cup of tea or two to energise myself for proofreading and formatting.
- Hand in at 4-4:30pm. Head back to halls where my friends are and catch up. Read the paper and try and change what I am thinking about. Eat at 6pm, then head to bed before 7pm. Naturally wake up at 10pm, after extremely deep sleep. No idea where I am or whether its 10am or 10pm based on my alarm clock. Feel totally refreshed and amazing. Go out to bar with friends until 1am. Avoid drinking alcohol tonight though. Then sleep 1am-9am.
- Next day I would be a little slow and unfocused, so only would do light work.

Despite being an average student I got ranked 2nd in my year (out of 350) for the projects I did when using the above method those three times.

Hypergamy in medical school

6 upvotes · 20 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

married to a badass specialty doc/surgeon,

Did all the other women hate these ones?

What I've learned working for a crisis center...

6 upvotes · 10 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

"I just have a few problems and if he can't deal with that, then that's his problem, not mine"

When you make it his problem, and not yours, you tend to find that he will find his solution, and not yours.

Automation-based job loss will be concentrated in male centered sector of the economy

6 upvotes · 16 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Some say the golden age for programmers has past. There is a 50 year old in darkenlightenment who was talking about it today. He was making \$100 an hour in 1998.

For more on toxic startup culture read www.michaelochurch.com

I am in tech and I am really worried about all of this stuff. I don't know what I should be doing. I made all the right moves with STEM and such, but i'm only a few years out of uni and already I can see Ive been fooled.

Did you consider sales engineering before looking into med school?

The judge condemned what he called a culture of "meet, hook-up, have sex"...

6 upvotes · 31 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Lets play the ID game! Its like top trumps but we compare things like who has the lowest number in their address to see who wins!!

Does your birth year end in a 7??

Pick up a girl from the bar. She is married.

6 upvotes · 6 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Miami in the 80s must have been the ultimate red pill.... Got any good stories you can remember?

Amy Schumer admits to raping a guy, feminists support her, /r/askfeminists decide the guy raped her...

6 upvotes · 29 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

For hundreds of years women have been objectified and oppressed by men. If you guys read some history on women and their rolls in society you will see that they have suffered a great deal at the hands of men.

For most of history most men suffered a great deal at the hands of other men. For most of history everyone was on the verge of starvation all the time. For most of history men were doing majority of the physical labour. A lot of women were sex slaves, and a lot of men were slaves forced to work until their backs broke, then they were executed. I really do not think its one sided oppression here, or that you can really accurately compare 'oppression' on each side.

Objectified and oppressed? You know that office jobs have only really been around for like a generation or two? There had to be a person tending to the house because we didn't have washing machines, vacuum cleaners, etc. My granddad worked in a coal mine and died of lung cancer, my grandma looked after the seven kids in the house and spent all day cooking and cleaning. Was he oppressing her from achieving her career ambitions?

I think it's unfair to sit here and get off topic and try convince ourselves that were victims to women when we've done so much worse to them and continue to.

Youve completely bought into the marxist mentality of us vs. them, which only serves to divide us and turn us against each other. We are in many ways victims to women and they are in many ways victims to us, but we are also allies much of the time. And women can be victims/allies to other women, and men victims/allies to other men.

I see a lot of men complaining about women threatening to take away their kids or women being * bat shit crazy*, we'll if you date a woman for a reasonable amount of time before you marry her or get her pregnant than maybe you'd of seen the crazy and you could of avoided it.

Come back here once you have had a divorce (50% chance) and lost everything you worked for, and cannot see your kids any more, and then tell us that again. I dare you, cocksucker.

RooshV slams the Red Pill

6 upvotes · 22 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm fb friends with some very intelligent poly guys who play the feminist white knight who had a well thought out post calling out RoK as using the criticism of the 'Mad Max = feminist indoctrination' parodies as simply a way for Rooshv to spread his brand through the masses by outrage to gain

Are you talking about Elizier and the LessWrong guys? They are such cucks. You might be interested in moreright.net - they are a group of LessWrongs who are neoreactionaries/right-wing in a similar vein to TRP. They actually had a spat and have made a new website today, but it will take a few weeks to populate it.

Protein World advert: Formal investigation launched into 'beach body ready' campaign, all advertising ceased.

6 upvotes · 30 April 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Bro you should never share your last Rollo

In case you were still entertaining the idea of being monogamous/marrying and why it's so

important to spin plates.

5 upvotes · 3 July 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Talking about cheating isn't hate speech its progressive and liberating.

The real threat is talking about people talking about cheating, as that is evil and traditionalist and patriarchal and denies women their agency

Life hack to reduce cuckoldry risk massively:

5 upvotes · 20 January 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Some people want kids, and we are biologically wired to want kids.

For the Rage: stupidslutsclub

5 upvotes · 16 November 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I have experience with the full range of virgins and turbosluts. I was describing the sluttiest end of the distribution. The median semi attractive girl has been with like 3-8 guys when leaving university and likely had a boyfriend or two mainly. But I've still had plenty of ONS with those types and they never text back or they make it clear it was a one off and never happened or whatever. To every other guy they meet that night pretty much never happened and they will say they've had sex with like 5 guys. But how many other men seduced her like I did and it's erased from all memory?

As for my turboslut statistic... I know at least one girl matching that pattern for multiple subjects. One lawyer, two engineers, two social science, one Asian studies, one computer science. And I didn't study most of those subjects. There probably was one for history but I hardly knew anyone who studied that. The same is true for other subjects. This was not a party school either it was oxford

Sleep is important, here are some great tips on getting sleep

5 upvotes · 4 October 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Essential oils are legit. Search pubmed. They really work at altering moods. Some masculine and calming ones are cedarwood and bergamot iirc. Lavender gives me brainfog.

Cheap Sunglasses

5 upvotes · 19 August 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I roughly agree with your starting points. Though even if you wear cheapish clothes you can get a rep of a Rolex Oyster Perpetual and claim it was a graduation present or from an uncle or something. There I guys I talk to occasionally who wear jeans, Tshirt and a genuine Richard Mille.

But if you wear \$20 shoes then you need to get some better shoes off ebay. Women look at shoes and judge you. Good leather are better ROI than watch.

The ones who look like they can afford an authentic luxury item are better off buying an actual authentic one at the end of the day

Strong disagree. Why are they better buying authentic? Buy the replica. Everyone will assume its real. Spend that money on a better car/home/holiday. Or better still put it into income generating assets.

Women can ruin not only a man's life, but an entire family.

5 upvotes · 4 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I think its not so much a nowadays thing but rather a tribal evolutionary psychology thing - from when getting ostracised meant no reproduction and/or death so we were extremely careful to conflict against a social truth.

The Reason Beta Males Pedestalize Women - "Beta males are rarely in a position to witness the worst of women."

5 upvotes · 6 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I once saw a girl with an n-count of >100 persuade her boyfriend she has been with 5, and all of her friends supported her. Then she cheated on him continuously and nobody told the guy. The guy was tall, interesting, friendly to everyone. A little introverted but also cool.

Always save your text conversations, record conversations

5 upvotes · 26 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Its only for long term relationships. If you are sticking with plates then just get a new one when they are cruel.

Tried being a wingman for BP friend, got thrown under the bus

5 upvotes · 9 February 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Your crime was actually attempting to convert a beta into an alpha. People are VERY resistant to status change of others in dominance hierarchies. If you / someone tries to rise then other people will team up to push them back down. This is because in cavemen times less than half of men reproduced and bottom 25% were sent off to die, so humans are EXTREMELY resistant to status change.

w.r.t. kissing without permission: You just have to own what you've done. Don't apologise, don't even say "mistakes were made" as they weren't. Your frame is "If telling a guy to go for a kiss on a first date is old fashioned then you can call me Fred Flintstone" and leave it at that. Your identity is "that asshole that doesnt ask for permission and just goes for it on a first date". Like, "oh no!" lol.

But the part of this that will damage you is the "trying to make a beta into an alpha" bit. This is very dangerous and can get you ostracised as its just too chaotic and crazy for most people in most status and dominance hierarchies. Subtly tell people indirectly that you wont try to status boost a beta again.

So your next steps are to tell people "I wont be telling people like X to kiss without asking, but I just cant see myself *asking permission to kiss* so just warn your girl friends in advance that that wont be changing."

Girl accidentally sends a voicemail into a group chat, says what most women are too afraid to admit

5 upvotes · 22 November 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

I didn't really mean to imply you were scared or purely karma driven. I just want to hear the audio for entertainment sake and sending to a friend who doesnt believe this stuff ever happens. Would you mind uploading it to soundcloud? Would add a lot to your post if you did.

CNN released a 12 minute report about this subreddit

5 upvotes · 2 November 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't watch any of the news channels, I dislike all of them. But in Fox's defence: a big study by Harvard Kennedy journalism centre found that Fox was most balanced:

<https://i1.wp.com/shorensteincenter.org/wp-content/uploads/2017/05/Figure-6-NEW-web.png?w=960&ssl=1>

Full study here <https://shorensteincenter.org/news-coverage-donald-trumps-first-100-days/>

My far left friends argue that the news should be 90% negative if not more. But they get all their news and information from echochambers where they are told 95+ negative stuff.

I would like it if:

1. left-wing news was 70% pro-Democrat, 30% anti-Democrat

2. left-wing news was 30% pro-Republican, 70% anti-Republican
3. right-wing news was 30% pro-Democrat, 70% anti-Democrat
4. right-wing news was 70% pro-Republican, 30% anti-Republican

Or maybe even 80-20 if they had to

Feminism is Responsible for the Destruction of the Nuclear Family

5 upvotes · 17 October 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Feminism was just a weapon.

Yes it is an important point that feminism/LGBT/whatever is just a tool/vehicle. It is driven to get as close to the goal as possible, then abandoned when no longer useful. e.g. muslim men raping 1400 white children in Rotherham over a decade was covered-up/enabled, as feminism/anti-rape was not the actual goal, but merely a tool/vehicle to reach the Ultimate Goal. When 'normal' people protested the rapes and cover-up, the leftist postmodernist feminists *counter-protested* those protestors, because they were islamophobic.

Freedom of Speech was also a tool / vehicle. It was very useful to postmodernist marxists in 1960s Berkeley and beyond. But now that progressive cultural marxists hold power over academia/media/BigBusinessHR they've found that freedom of speech is actually a pain in the ass for them, so they want to ban all sorts of speech and deplatform moderate right-wing rhetoric.

They effectively opened the door into Western Civilisation's house, grabbed the WASP, threw him out, and now are trying to shut the door. The "door" can be "freedom of speech". They also are sledgehammering the foundational supports of the house now that they are inside. Asking them "why do you need to come into this house and destroy the foundations? why cant you build one of your *foundationless-houses* somewhere else, if they work so well?" always falls on deaf ears.

The problem is that it's hard to have massive state power when society collapses into complete chaos because you've destroyed the very thing that kept it orderly.

They don't understand this though. Marxists/Socialist/Communists think that everything will magically work out, and that the state/family/religion are all oppressing people, rather than being the foundation. They think killing state/family/religion will end oppression and bring utopia, massive equality and eternal happiness. I'm seriously not exaggerating, see this: <http://slatestarcodex.com/2014/09/13/book-review-singer-on-marx/>

My prediction was correct, domain registrars are the new arm of censorship. Gab.ai gets ultimatum. Delete content or lose your domain.

5 upvotes · 5 September 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

web 3.0 is everything getting decentralised. a bit like blockchain.

e.g. <https://www.bitchute.com/> is a decentralised youtube

How Running Changed My Life

5 upvotes · 8 August 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

To avoid losing muscle: you need to eat 1g protein per lb of lean body mass. Im eating a 1kcal deficit atm (to lose 2lb a week) and managing to get in 150g or so protein, and actually increasing strength/muscle.

To avoid losing weight in general: yes its 'energy in' vs 'energy out'. Eat dense carbs after running like brown rice, sweet potato - replenish glycogen stores. Eat with protein and fat.

Maximize your appearance before trying to become the Gandalf of social skills.

5 upvotes · 7 July 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

I meant specifically for casual sex. 80/20 is the general rule of thumb

Harvard Men's Soccer Season Cancelled for ranking girls' team by looks

5 upvotes · 5 November 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

That was one hell of a read. This is the best thing you could send to a kid who asks "what do women want in a man?". Well, in college anyway.

The real gender gap: the tax gap

5 upvotes · 22 September 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

You can get any academic paper you want with sci-hub. Their URL changes all the time so check their twitter but this works atm: <https://moscow.sci-hub.ac/>

That Time Screenshots Kept Me From Going To Prison

5 upvotes · 6 June 2016 · /r/PussyPassDenied

I slept with a girl at a party. We text a bit and a week later she comes round my flat. She thanks me for 'raping her'. I said "what?!" and she said it felt really good. I said I didnt rape her, and she explained that she was too drunk to consent, even though she initiated and I was way drunker. And she liked how rough it was (it was a bit rough).

The rest of the evening I was in shellshock. I didnt let her drink much and we had sex again (not rough). I made myself seem needy and boring so she would lose interest and stop messaging me after a week or two.

I feared that if I just kicked her out or half-acknowledged her then she could well have gone to the police or used it against me. I had to give her no reason to hate me; meaning I had to make her break up with me rather than saying I was not interested. I was interested in her the moment she said I raped her though, as I thought she was mental (turns out she was a groupie for the Pixies, 8 years older than she first said and an alcoholic. she hid it all very well).

The Stranger Test -- Be more like a stranger to her

5 upvotes · 18 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Cohabiting is good if you do lots of stuff away from home. It can actually add mystery.

But it means living a restless life.

I recommend joining a private members club or sports club and spending time with men there. Further your career and build network, while building mystery.

Dont tell her where you have been.

The Stranger Test -- Be more like a stranger to her

5 upvotes · 18 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

don't give them an inch or they will take 9 from the milkman.

I'm keeping this and claiming I came up with it.

"Team Spirit is for Losers": How to Get Rich Book Review

5 upvotes · 18 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

He spent 100 million on drugs and women in a single decade.

How to get rich is one of my favourite books of all time. I bought 3 copies. Everyone must read it. It's the red pill of biz

The Men of Reddit(And America) are terrified to admit women have ruined their favorite activities.

5 upvotes · 22 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Honestly its really worth watching. It felt like it had the best bits of cult classic films. Watch it if you like fight club, american psycho, hackers, the good bits of Dexter ...

The Push for "Gender Fluidity" is Literally Driving Men and Women Batshit Crazy

5 upvotes · 8 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I know somebody who has a transexual cat. How the fuck did that even happen!?

Beta male seeks advice on how to stop his buddy Chad from being so successful with women.

5 upvotes · 6 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Even still, she was rarified air, and the fact that a person I loved so much, and would have taken a bullet for, could put a knife in my back like that, I'm still not over it 16 years later.

The worst bit of is he didn't even gain anything from it!

The logical extension of his actions is that he was willing to destroy a full relationship you loved for either (1) the 1% chance of getting with her himself, or (2) his own selfish desire to impose his morals and do-the-right-thing (but when he could have done it a million other ways (charity work, girls dating w/ "douchebag" strangers) he chose not to, he chose to pick the one cause that *fucked his friend over*).

This bugged the hell out of me back in uni when friends would do this to my relationships. A lot of people eventually grow out of it though, as it doesn't affect me nearly as much now. Or perhaps you just don't trust friends as much unless they are true 100% bros.

Your struggle and pain? Women neither understand nor give much of a fuck.

5 upvotes · 3 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Pircetam. Had great results. But mixing with alcohol is dangerous. Highlights include I could listen to up to three conversations at the same time. Also gave me extreme eye contact and mirroring skills.

I don't take it much mre, I lost interest. It also made me lose focus in some of the things that mattered in life.

AMA

USA's Women's Olympic Hockey team loses to Boy's high school hockey teams

5 upvotes · 31 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Never trust a man who goes straight for the bishop

Women's reality is defined by their emotional state: Emma Sulkowicz carries her mattress to graduation

5 upvotes · 19 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

What were you shadowbanned for? I made this account as Im worried about my 5 year old one getting

shadowbanned - need to back up many of the comments I wrote before that happens.

Protein World advert: Formal investigation launched into 'beach body ready' campaign, all advertising ceased.

5 upvotes · 30 April 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Thats a great point.

Plenty of the victims were Sikh though : I thought they would have used the sikh minority to be able to spin it, but I guess the Sikh minority is just too small for it to be worth the mainstream left's attention....

Did you guys know about this scam?

4 upvotes · 16 September 2020 · /r/MGTOW

There should be an app/website where people in this exact scenario get paired up and switch houses for 2 weeks. They get removal vans, move everything out, move the van to the new house, don't unload it, stay in a hotel for a week or so, then move back to their original home. There must be a way of legally faking the paperwork or something.

Lol !!!

4 upvotes · 4 September 2020 · /r/MGTOW

That is actually ridiculous. Plenty of smart people choose not to get PhDs because it's just not a great career move except in specific cases. Its not like graduating highschool where you need a pretty good reason to have not done it.

Cheap Sunglasses

4 upvotes · 19 August 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Half the reptime sub is sales reps from various rep websites

Utter. Total. Bullshit.

(904L steel on rep is nothing like authentic)

On forums people have paid for the replica steel to be tested. It came back as 904L.

"Just send it back"...You are the retard "Um hey illegal company that changes your web address every month because you get taken down for selling illegal products where do I send my watch to your non existent storefront?"

Their websites shut down by getting sued and DMCA takedowns. Not for fraud. You have the email and contact info with the dealer. They go by reputation. If they scam people they get removed off the replica watch info forum approved dealers list. They lose all their inbound business. So they must replace watches seized by customs and watches that are not working when they arrive. If they dont then you post about it on the forum and the community takes action. This happened to trustytime recently.

Oh and miyota is 100 dollar movement...

Holy shit the movement in a \$350 watch is \$100? I'm shaking right now. Where is my extra \$250 going? Besides constructing the steel case, the machines that construct said case, the polished steel bracelet, the sapphire crystal, the platinum coating on the decorated movements, the machines that construct the watch face, the watch face, the

rotating ceramic bezel and associated machinery to make it, the 20% profit margin, the 6 hours or whatever of labour costs from start to finish, the insurance cost of an AD being willing to send a free replacement if customs catch it, the modifications to the movement to get moonphase or whatever...

I absolutely can compare a Miyota 9015 to a Patek - they both are accurate to +2s/d when regulated! And a Patek, like a Miyota 9015, need to be serviced every 5-7 years.

Buy a shit rep watch and pretend you're something you're not

Your watch doesnt give you identity

something that wont last a year

Wrong again. Why lie? If you were right you wouldnt need to lie.

no one wants to service

Wrong again. Plenty independent watch repairers do and will, phone them and ask their replica repair policy.

Oh and now your credit card number is floating around China (while my watch worked perfectly I got charged for handbags in Poland on my visa).

The standard advice, which you did not follow (shocker), is to use a prepaid debit card.

Don't take things personal

You have used every shaming smear and trick in the book in an attempt to make things personal. You even were going on about my username. Don't now pretend I am taking things personally when you are just trying to give arugments. You are in the top 1% of most dishonest manipulative communicators I have ever had contact with online. You just do a DDoS of lies, smears, tricks. Pathetic. Quit wasting everyones time.

How To Pull A Girl From A Club

4 upvotes · 2 November 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I will try to remember to reply to this tomorrow or Sunday but if I forget please remind me.

My buddy's newfound success caused his (now ex) girlfriend to lose her mind.

4 upvotes · 31 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

And it's not like you can go online and watch a youtube video on how to act rich and get away with it.

This guy might come close, if it interests you:

<https://www.financialsamurai.com/how-can-you-tell-if-a-guy-is-rich-no-display-of-wealth/>

And wallstreetplayboys have some stuff on Stealth Wealth too that you might find relevant. And it includes dealing with women.

And if you don't mind me asking, as I can never resist finding routes/paths: what path did you take to make your money in the tech industry, and how can people 20 years behind you now position themselves to maximise their chances of replicating your success?

HB9 called me out on checking her out in the gym. I maintained frame, flipped the pressure and

banged her the same night.

4 upvotes · 1 October 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Pro tip : Look into box squats if you got bad knees

Head-swiveling, prolonged stares, and commenting/liking/PMing women's social media is a demonstration of low value and fucks up the SMP.

4 upvotes · 4 August 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Texting is shit because it is hard to keep frame control. A woman can get distracted by real life stuff and neglect to reply. Then she looks at the conversation and sees how rarely she replies and thinks she must not be THAT into you.

You need to do some of the same. Head straight to purpose, especially at the gym. Never check out women at the gym. Stare at the wall, the floor, into space or yourself in the mirror. I promise you, you will never get laid by staring at a woman. She just goes "teehee, i got a glance , I win" and disregards you.

In the gym last week I was looking at two hot girls who started doing hip thrusts right in front of me while I was deadlifting. I was looking at them on and off. I turn to look at them again after 5 minutes of stuff. Blonde is looking right at me in the eye. I hold the stare. We look each other in the eye for a solid 6 seconds (very very long when you are doing it) and then she broke the stare and looked away and down. I won and could be as forward as I wanted towards her while I talked about her form and got her phone number to text this great youtube video full of pointers.

If you are attractive then staring at a girl is like giving them an IOI. They will then give you a shit test of some sort. Only when you fail that shit test will you be considered a creep for staring in the first place. This is the rule I learnt myself from eye fucking girls a lot and experimenting. And I'm probably a 7 or 8 out of ten. If you are ugly then any form of staring might be creepy.

Girl Who Accused College Football Players of Rape Charged With Lying

4 upvotes · 24 February 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

I think this is something to do with it too <http://esr.ibiblio.org/?p=260>

Panties are off, now what? 13 ways to have better sex

4 upvotes · 20 June 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

One thing you can do, that Ive never seen written about is: grab the base of your dick with thumb and index finger while rest of dick is inside her. Then shake it up and down, or move round in circles.

A lot of girls who said theyve never came from sex before all will come for the first within about 3 minutes. It basically is like the grinding effect without moving your whole body - just moving your dick so faster.

How to Defend Yourself Like Trump: 11 Pro Strategies

4 upvotes · 1 March 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

.... I heard he's gonna *build a wall*

"The Questionnaire"

4 upvotes · 28 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Just replying to this bullshit is entering her absurd frame and thus losing. You should just reply with this, and say no more:

"I don't do forms but if we get a drink first you can check my dick under the table and say yes/no. No small talk"

UK Government Mental Health Expert is also a Feminist who is now pushing to ban male teens from gyms. /// Also: The Misandry Bubble's Pendulum at half-motion

4 upvotes · 23 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Weightlifting in the UK has picked up a lot in the last decade. Protein powder was not a thing before, now its in supermarkets. Health shops sell creatine on the high street.

I dont really know the numbers though, it might be confirmation bias.

How to be Charismatic in a group, w/ Will Smith [8:12]

4 upvotes · 24 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

It is well known that they use blackmail tactics.

I dont understand why people dont just out themselves in this day and age though. Perhaps you will lose the female box office market if it is well known that you are gay.

Indecisiveness in Women

4 upvotes · 20 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

This is a really good post. The insight you had over the last 10 years, that it was that combination of two factors, was already great. The new one is very good too.

Are you in Private Wealth Management, if you don't mind me asking?

You might like the wallstreetplayboys blog if you havent seen it already. Lots of good talk about Sales / Wall Street

Women's reality is defined by their emotional state: Emma Sulkowicz carries her mattress to graduation

4 upvotes · 20 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

ex-best friend

If ever you really want a girls history you should scope out the ex-BFF

Learned Helplessness

4 upvotes · 1 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

pdf is the top result of this google search:

<https://www.google.com/search?q=learned+optimism+pdf&ie=utf-8&oe=utf-8>

Did you guys know about this scam?

3 upvotes · 16 September 2020 · /r/MGTOW

Good point. Damn.

Why I don't want to get married

3 upvotes · 7 September 2020 · /r/MGTOW

My super left wing ex-gf, an oxbridge educated doctor, used to tell me there were zero differences between races except skin colour. No, chinese do not have different eye shape or average height. No, some races do not have different types of hair. But she did say the one difference was black men had larger dicks. Because that was PC to say of course.

I've been feigning unemployment for 5 years

3 upvotes · 11 August 2020 · /r/MGTOW

Not him but I recommend the My First Million podcast if you are looking for businesses to start. They have great frameworks and many case studies of reliable ways to start strong cash flow positive companies.

False Rape Accusations Advice Megathread

3 upvotes · 7 July 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

The Black Widow trap

In case you were still entertaining the idea of being monogamous/marrying and why it's so important to spin plates.

3 upvotes · 4 July 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

The law evolves. There are loopholes but they get closed. Except for the ultra-wealthy who have some influence on the laws.

You are on the right subreddit to learn about prenups getting thrown out, men getting totally wrecked in divorce, the woman always getting the kids (even when mother is physically abusive and a heroin addict and so on). I don't post or browse here too much now, I learnt pretty much everything on here and moved on. Many old threads cover this stuff if you want to see what others say. The hardest red pills for me were not about the nature of man or woman but the systemic injustice by the feminized family court system.

There are some loopholes I found. Cristiano Ronaldo used one. He took his girlfriend's egg and used a surrogate mother. I think he also got some special contract that his child will go to the father in event of legal divorce. There are also ways to hide assets or allocate them to your parents (if you trust them) so that less is given away in divorce. Need to speak to a lawyer really.

You soon will be 'cancelled' for dating a younger woman

3 upvotes · 20 June 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Another useful frame to understand is biological leninism

<https://spandrell.com/2017/11/14/biological-leninism/>

Also Color Revolutions

<https://blog.jim.com/war/color-revolution/>

Both of those links are extremely red pillled.

Why you should never tell your problems to women ever!

3 upvotes · 28 March 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

DBT therapy is one of the best for people with abandonment issues and unstable identity/self-worth. It's the only treatment that works effectively on BPD people (it actually 'cures' them), but anyone with depression or even totally lucid people can find very useful stuff in it.

DBT is the therapy most closely aligned with TRP in my opinion. The DBT skills book I have is just a playbook of useful frameworks. It's crazy the skills it can teach. One page is on how to fall out of love with someone. A section is about persuasion (like DEARMAN framework). Another page is on crisis management when you have uncontrollable anger/despair (TIP technique). There are even sections on Frame Control when dealing with someone difficult.

Why you should never tell your problems to women ever!

3 upvotes · 28 March 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Its also OK to share problems with a therapist.

In fact the only people you should share with have legal confidentiality with the client. So lawyers, doctors, therapists, priests...

The Best part of finally going full MGTOW

3 upvotes · 7 February 2020 · /r/MGTOW

I'm willing to shout at a woman if she is into it and likes arguing. Not always but sometimes. The problem is that even if she requests and consents to it and likes it and the relationship benefits as her needs are met - if things go south and we break up she will be able to say I was abusive and would have a slamdunk case. Rough sex is ok as BDSM with safe words is somehow more socially acceptable than shouting .

Look at the amber Heard tapes where she says she wants to fight and shout and Depp says no. She still accused him but imagine if he gave her what she really craved and shouted in her face and she taped it.

1 out of 4 Dads are cucks

3 upvotes · 26 January 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Purplepillers brigaded and had the thread shut down. The source was originally in the post until it was removed. It comes from NHS chief

1 out of 4 Dads are cucks

3 upvotes · 26 January 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Where did you get this quote? The NHS chief who looked at genetic data on millions said 10%.

And 1 in 4 comes from having three kids.

Purplepillers brigaded the redpill thread in order to get it shut down, breaching Reddit rules, so sadly the math and logic has been hidden.

Life hack to reduce cuckoldry risk massively:

3 upvotes · 20 January 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

So you think the man should not paternity test at all?

Sleep is important, here are some great tips on getting sleep

3 upvotes · 4 October 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Blue light is great when you want to wake up. But yeah use flux and the red light filter software on your phone and laptop at night.

Why lifting is the "fix-all" advice

3 upvotes · 27 August 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

You are right, though its best to go on straight onto a cut when you are fat. Losing the fat is more important than gaining the muscle. Also losing fat is much faster. You can also still gain strength/muscle slowly while on an aggressive 1000 calorie cut, if you use IF 20:4 and 150g protein.

Why lifting is the "fix-all" advice

3 upvotes · 27 August 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I've cut from 21% to 17% and the difference in facial aesthetics is significant. I get much stronger IOIs suddenly.

Cant wait til 12%.

Cheap Sunglasses

3 upvotes · 19 August 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Use this search

https://www.ebay.co.uk/sch/Formal-Shirts/57991/i.html?_from=R40&_udlo=&_udhi=&_ftrt=901&_ftrv=1&_sabdlo=&_sabdhi=&_samilow=&_samihi=&_sadis=15&_stpos=GU169NP&_sop=12&_dmd=1&_ipg=50&_nkw=%28Barba%2C+Brunello%2C+Buonamassa%2C+Canali%2C+Donnanna%2C+Etro%2C+Finamore%2C+Fray%2C+Giampaolo%2C+Isaia%2C+Kiton%2C+Barbera%2C+Borrelli%2C+turnbull%29

But before buying a shirt check styleforum for the shirt to see if its a fake or if its low quality. You might wish to remove Etro and Canali from that search and you might wish to add more Jermyn Street brands.

I had most luck getting Turnbull and Asser shirts on ebay here in the UK, but you will probably get different success in US and rest of Europe.

Cheap Sunglasses

3 upvotes · 19 August 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

The people whom the authentic item would impress can spot that yours is fake

They really cant. The fakes are just too good. e.g. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=upAJE_XhT2Y - thats not even a 'superreplica'.

Eye-Contact: Making Cold Approaches Warmer.

3 upvotes · 4 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

It's possible to blur without squinting. It's like you go 1% cross-eyed but the focal muscles in the eye relax so things are blurred.

I struggle to look people in the eye when I hate their guts and I use this trick then.

There a subreddits for CBT, DBT, anxiety, PTSD, CPTSD, and EMDR where people discuss how they got EMDR working for them. I certainly saw some people get success with the YouTube videos. Though many recommend you get 1 or 2 real sessions before you do it yourself.

Women can ruin not only a man's life, but an entire family.

3 upvotes · 4 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Thank you.

You can say sorry if you did something wrong. But always put real thought into whether you truly did something wrong. Some people here say never say sorry. But it's an adult thing to use it sparingly and effectively when you really do something wrong. That's the sweet spot.

The measure of whether you did something wrong or not is not how she feels but what is true and moral. She might get upset over nothing and it's basically a test. Or she might get upset over nothing but really means it and you hold frame and she says later she has no idea why she was so upset.

Also in the early stages of dating its often better to lean more towards jerk than respectable adult. Heartiste always said be alpha alpha beta in early stages of courtship and move towards alpha beta beta if she becomes girlfriend. Sometimes if you have been too beta lately it can be worth doing something bad and not apologising.

It's good to be a jerk but also let her win some choice battles. She gets a dopamine rush from only just managing

to beat your frame. Like how we get maximum accomplishment from only just completing a task.

And its best to say sorry in person, not over text messages. It might be worth making a rule to never say sorry over text. I feel like the girl always respected me less when I apologised over text and became disrespectful or flakey. Its like she read the sorry text many times and kept imagining that I had just kept saying it. I can't prove that. But sorries in person with lots of teasing before and after, and full eye contact, those made things better instead of worse. But I did that when I really fucked up.

I'm telling you how to date-game like I did when I was a 7 who was dating 9s. You need top game to do that and the rules are a bit different to dating a 7.

Women can ruin not only a man's life, but an entire family.

3 upvotes · 4 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I considered that, and getting a hidden audio recording. Getting her to confess by accident. But:

1. We were all just about graduated and moving on when I found out the truth, it was too late.
2. If I did prove my innocence I don't think it actually would have changed people's minds. They would still go with the 'social truth' and it would be me against 80 people. Most would simply refuse to hear my side or the tapes. People would be furious I took a recording without consent, and not backtrack on anything they said or did. I mean *they wouldn't even acknowledge what they were ostracising me when they were all doing it*. Its not like they were honest and trying to be fair. And this is the de facto behaviour, these were not terrible people. This is just what humans do. I went through the whole 'anger phase' that redpillers have about women, I went through the same thing with humans in general.

On the flip side, a lot of women who had never any sexual interest in me at all suddenly expressed interest when they were not with the rest of the group(s).

I used this subreddit to cope when I was resentful for being falsely accused of rape. It might not be the best coping strategy, so I created a subreddit support group for people in a similar situation.

3 upvotes · 3 January 2019 · /r/PussyPassDenied

I actually feel it went the opposite direction.

I joined TRP at 300 subscribers (I have many alts). TRP was the place I first saw 'cultural marxism' actively discussed by many people in 2013. And it was one of the main places where cultural marxism was discussed on the internet. I know because I read everything there was to read in all the Dark Enlightenment circles and so on around that period. (The original (higher quality) places were in neoreaction and some manosphere blogs and they had been going for much longer (with a large steady gain in prominence from Mencius Moldbug starting around 2008 which fizzled out by 2013 or so)).

The original red pill posts were darker and closer to 'Bone of Bonecrcker' than they are now (which is closer to Mark Manson and Robert Greene). They used to be FAR more un-PC. You must understand that it was only in 2014-2015 did it even become acceptable to say some feminists were getting crazy, or that there are 'SJW's. Before you would have been labelled as insane or purely full of hatred. I still remember the very first time radical feminists were videoed screaming at a professor on campus and it was uploaded on r / videos. It had been years before the idea that they can go too far broke through into mainstream.

By the time 2016 came around I saw lots of Trump haters in TRP. That NEVER would have been the case around 2013. Those first people were all from Manosphere blogs which were very libertarian, anti-government, anti-establishment, 'welfare-state is state enforced cuckoldry'. Now its 2019 and its relatively similar mix to 2016 ratios of republicans/dems/libertarians.

Fun piece of history not many people know about: The Donald was started by a bunch of TRP regulars. In fact it was a cross section of 4chan/pol users and TRP users. I knew some of them. I controlled r / trump in 2015 along with another guy from r / european and grew it to be the largest trump subreddit by December 2015. But then The Donald exploded in January 2016 that month and overtook us. They never looked back. I was too busy IRL that month to grow our sub so we lost to them. I wish I could have continued it to have seen how it could have played out but honestly moderating a sub like that is about 10 fulltime jobs worth of unpaid work with little reward.

Woman rips a protestor's sign, forgets that her pussy pass don't work with other women.

3 upvotes · 18 September 2018 · /r/PussyPassDenied

It doesn't take too much to see you posted on that talking about blocking entrances and punching people when its fairly clear had the roles been reversed, it'd be justified to hit someone for destroying items on your person.

I've reread this 3 times and cant make sense of your grammar. Can you please rewrite so I can reply.

Woman rips a protestor's sign, forgets that her pussy pass don't work with other women.

3 upvotes · 18 September 2018 · /r/PussyPassDenied

Should it be allowed to walk up to protesters and rip up their signs?

No.

What about someone aggressively charging at your and destroying whatever property you hold?

No.

I feel the punch was warranted.

No. Push them backwards. Its unlikely but a punch to the jaw to a person on a concrete road can cause death. They should have just got the police involved.

The lady reacted to violence with violence.

Haha. No. Retard. A punch to the face was a large escalation to someone ripping a paper sign.

I'm not sure what the race thing is about.

I honestly cant dumb it down any further for you.

Are you one of those folks afraid of white genocide?

Strawmanning, irrelevant, derailing, manipulation. Very deceitful person you are

Women should no longer be sent to prison unless they have committed a serious crime says Justice Secretary

3 upvotes · 5 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

This has been the position of the UK Green Party for years.

I remember during the 2015 election I would bring it up and people would shout at me that it was "only a

suggestion" and "would be debated". But its their ultimate intention.

My experiment running "asshole game"

3 upvotes · 1 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I play a lot of games, tell lies, trick the girl, then sometimes reveal I tricked her and she made a fool of herself. Then some things I say are true but hard to believe, and some things are false. Sometimes I will reveal something months later - if we keep seeing each other - and she will say "Wow I didn't think you were serious that you did X when you said it that first night".

My lies are never serious. They usually don't last too long and I make them more and more outrageous until I am caught and then she has to figure out what was real and what wasn't. They never are mad. It builds tension and rapport and paradoxically trust - she has learnt a Game you play and knows you at a deep level.

So keep playing games. This is a way of being mysterious, entertaining, shitting her, and holding frame and amused mastery all at once. Its the holy grail. I see people here say "girls like mystery, be mysterious!" - well how do you do that in practice and be fun still? I used to try too be mysterious when young - it just meant I didnt talk much and hid things.

I love playing games, testing, trying to persuade people to believe something ridiculous then revealing its fake. This is only in small-talk and light hearted situations, not business. Think of the tricks Dads often play on their young sons and daughters and try doing those but at a higher level.

Look up my post Thundercock Frame Control for more on this

Also this is a 1 hour masterclass from a guy who is really really good:

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=e0orJVOjj04>

Regarding the recording shit, I don't bother with it. I'll always win in court

I've never been taken to court, but two malicious women have destroyed my reputations in different networks of people where I was respected and liked. Now those people blank and outright refuse to talk to me or ever hear my side of the story. This hurts a lot emotionally and career/life success wise.

The "Other" Guy

3 upvotes · 26 June 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

The OKCupid blog was gold back in the day. Before they got bought out by match.com . The feminists got some pages taken down. They did a book too.

I also went through the Ashley Madison fata when it got hacked and looked for neighbours and celebs. Interesting stuff

The Holy Trinity of Masculinity: Frame, Game, and Lifting

3 upvotes · 13 May 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

The only framework explaining nxivm leaders success is dark triad. And Charles Manson. It does contain some truth about human nature.

Most of you are too fat to have High SMV

3 upvotes · 12 April 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

If you're of healthy weight, active, and wish to lose fat, aim for 2.2–3.3 g/kg (1.00-1.50 g/lb), [of protein a day] skewing toward the higher end of this range as you become leaner or if you increase your caloric deficit

(hypocaloric diet).

<https://examine.com/nutrition/how-much-protein-do-i-need/>

I gained strength and muscle mass while on a daily 1000kcal deficit last year. I lost 14lb in that month while adding muscle and numbers to my lifts. Its possible. I fasted 20 hours a day and had 160g protein a day inside my 1500kcal calories. I also only cooked once - a huge 50litre curry. It was extremely efficient but took huge focus and I had the bandwidth for it at the time.

TRP lessons from business: from ramen noodles to Forbes 30 under 30

3 upvotes · 26 February 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Ah I see. Thanks for this AMA btw; really loving it. I really like your networking tactics.

TRP lessons from business: from ramen noodles to Forbes 30 under 30

3 upvotes · 26 February 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

What visa strategy/route did you use to move from Europe to USA?

GET HARD WHEN YOU HEAR THE WORD "NO": The Truth About Rejection & Getting A Ten

3 upvotes · 14 February 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I remember where I was when I read your 37 tips to being a warlord post. It really hit me as a core truth. I used to post a lot here but I have only posted a couple times since that day and each time I post its something related to that post. It really was a simple model which explained things nobody else was explaining - and it did it accurately. I have even told people IRL to read it.

This post was a great reinforcement of the same principles. You have great talent at finding truth and presenting it persuasively.

Stanford Law Professor Michele Dauber Calls For Death Of Brock Turner Because He Is Appealing His Sex Conviction

3 upvotes · 12 December 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

"Will the defendant please rise." <https://imgur.com/klZDCSI>

Incels got banned. What does that mean for TRP?

3 upvotes · 9 November 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

They want mass shootings and white supremacist rallies. It confirms their world view and that they are the good guys. The deaths don't matter to them. They will provoke and kick the bees nest again and again until they get a response, then spread photos and videos of that response saying "see! they are planning an uprising! in today;s Aemrica!"

Today I asked a woman to stop looking at me and was accused of sexual harassment

3 upvotes · 30 September 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Maybe she was staring at your nose?

Being a tall guy, let me tell you that height is not as important as everyone wants it to be

3 upvotes · 6 September 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Assuming you lift for looks

What kind of low-class brute do you take me for? I lift for aesthetics

Thanks. Guess I'll have to go back to 20/4 intermittent fasting a.k.a black coffee for lunch

The Canadian provincial govt can now snatch kids away from family if they dont accept the child's chosen gender identity

3 upvotes · 11 June 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Even if he doesnt its taxpayers paying to raise the kid, and only men really pay more to the state than they get out.

A lot of this is socialism/communism infiltration though. My socialist friends openly say they want to take children away from mothers from birth in order to be raised by the state as then we can achieve 'equality'. These are Cambridge educated people with top marks in their degrees. Its terrifying

My plate's sister got her boyfriend to agree on a foursome with boys she'd hand-picked.

3 upvotes · 22 March 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

They play a role but its not just them. 'Jim' gets close to the heart of the matter

<https://blog.jim.com/politics/the-jewish-problem/>

<https://blog.jim.com/culture/not-the-jews/>

<https://blog.jim.com/politics/the-trouble-with-jew-centric-theory/>

<https://blog.jim.com/culture/heartiste-addresses-the-jewish-question/>

I don't want to treat women like children but it works too well.

3 upvotes · 16 February 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

The only logical woman I know works in mathematics. She's borderline genius but completely unfeminine

I read that these women, when you scan their brains, literally have brains with male features.

PUSSY PASS: Drunk cunt rage hits ex with car, he's brain damaged & disabled. Thumbs up.

3 upvotes · 9 January 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

If three lives should not be ruined as a result of incident then why two? Why not abolish prison time for all crimes with this logic. Jesus

What's killing your game? Dopamine abuse.

3 upvotes · 11 October 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I used to drink a shitload of coffee and listen to music. I didnt realise it at the time but I was just hooked on the dopamine release. After doing it for a few hours I told myself I was energised and ready to do more work but found it much more difficult to get started.

These days I no longer listen to music except at the gym. And even at the gym I often will only listen to music during a set.

Harnessing your sex drive to make money (not for strippers)

3 upvotes · 9 September 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Start a side business and work on your product and sales. Do a niche that you know a lot about. Grow it and when it overtakes your salary do it full time and scale it.

Last year, I crippled myself, possibly for life. Now, I'm trying to reevaluate my masculinity.

3 upvotes · 16 August 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

This will seem ridiculous, but meditate daily while sending healing "energy" to your injuries.

This is the sort of shit that I never would believe at age 20. But I've seen so much mind/body/spirit connection through yoga/deadlifting/hypnosis by this point that I would have 100% belief that this would work moderately well, on average. There are also lots of studies showing people doing stuff similar to this with good results.

Woman in relationship_advice sub proves that, even when women don't want you anymore, they want you to be around.

3 upvotes · 25 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Cut them out and be indifferent. Be polite and say: "I always cut contact clean after relationships. Had a great time, wish you well." then block contact.

Cutting contact isnt much of a reaction after a break-up: you are changing many other things like your habits and who you call and stuff. No point pretending your life hasnt changed at all.

For the first time in the history of the British NHS, junior doctors will go on a full strike (including emergency room jobs). It is over a new contract being imposed on them. Part of the problem is that they see it as misogynistic that promotions come from hours worked rather than age

3 upvotes · 5 April 2016 · /r/MensRights

The title says that they are claiming that sexist pay is part of the problem, and the article shows people saying that it is.

Salary increases come from promotions.

Holy fuck, TRP/MRA mentioned in a marvel comic.

3 upvotes · 1 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

redpillschool is the reason that when people hear "the red pill" they think of misogyny instead of The Matrix (although the manosphere did use the term 'red pill' before it was used here, but it was a more general term, and its much more well known from the reddit version now)

Have some damn patience.

3 upvotes · 7 November 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I watch 'Suits' when I netflix and chill now. Its a great show. Very realistic characters. Gabriel Macht is red pill. Some humour and stuff too. All sorts of adult concepts like loyalty, betrayal, consequences. And the women in it are prone to getting emotional. I recommend it to everyone.

The Average Woman Can Not Exist Outside Without Their Cell Phone

3 upvotes · 28 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Im switching from a smart phone to a cheap little £15 'dumb phone'. Only app I ever needed was 'maps' and now I just ask people on the street for directions. Forces me into a positive outward mindset. Its a win-win

Girl is in a relationship with a wealthy alpha that maintains impeccable frame and doesn't put up with her shit tests. She feels neglected and hurt (hamstering ensues)

3 upvotes · 26 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Good example of how the big rags-to-riches stories come from:

- highly scalable businesses (e.g. apps). a restaurant is not scalable, for example.
- where only few people own the product
- and not much startup capital was needed

When these three requirements are met you also find yourself in an ultra competitive market, where 99.99% fail, and some reach blockbuster success.

The Men of Reddit(And America) are terrified to admit women have ruined their favorite activities.

3 upvotes · 22 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

There werent (m)any heterosexual sex scenes that I recall. There was one that the banker had with his wife; she was pregnant but demanded he had sex with her while tied up and gagged. In fact they didn't show the sex, just the build up. It added to the plot I guess as it showed the complicated nature of their marriage - which was important in the second half of the series.

The gay sex scene was with a guy who never appeared again. Its only purpose was to have a gay sex scene.

Guy sees his fiance of 3 years talking to her friend about her Ex-Boyfriend's amazing skills in bed

3 upvotes · 8 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

"I've come to realize that you aren't right for what I see in my future. You're a great woman, and I'm sure the right guy will just snatch you up. I'm hoping we can be friends."

Jesus it nearly hurt *my* feelings reading this! I never thought about ending it like terminating an employee before.

4chan have tricked feminists to #pissforequality

3 upvotes · 6 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Its by Paul Joseph Weston, who is generally respected around here.

My brother's weekend in Puerto Rico

3 upvotes · 5 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

You might like / r / gotrich. Its not updated much but theres some interesting stuff.

The only real way to get rich is to start your own business in something scalable. And/or be in high-ticket sales.

How baking changed my social life for the better.

3 upvotes · 28 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I've been out of the scene for a while (no real reason why I stopped, I finished uni and it was less important I guess).

Im sure its available in the US. Its not something you get on prescription though. People order it from online. People in the community test suppliers with kits for contaminants and post up warnings if a supplier is bad. So check the online communities for best suppliers.

I dont know how good piracetam would be for ADHD; it typically reduced focus on me. I would use it for social

settings or when I needed to be creative and focus was not too important (at the beginning of a big project). Whereas I might have used modafinil at the end of a big project if I reached crunch time and needed all the hours I could get and maximum focus for 24hours+.

The nootropics community has lots of other recommendations for ADHD. Many of them are better and more mild than the adderall or modafinil you would get on prescription (they seem excessive for mild ADHD). I do not remember any specific ones off the top of my head. search r / nootropics for "adhd" and sort by top. I cant link in this sub as my post gets removed.

UK Government Mental Health Expert is also a Feminist who is now pushing to ban male teens from gyms. /// Also: The Misandry Bubble's Pendulum at half-motion

3 upvotes · 23 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

<http://www.higher-faster-sports.com/jumphigher.html>

Go to "high to jump higher in a nutshell" and look at the excercises there.

You want to do a strength training routine. This will put on muscle but it will all be functional muscle. You arent bodybuilding but you are strength training (they actually are basically the same thing for the first year, you cant bodybuild very well without a strong frame).

Its much more important to worry about gaining strength/muscle than it is to worry about keeping your weight low. Here is an image of a powerlifter (very strong, but very heavy) - <https://i.imgur.com/RhGVFmo.jpg> .

you should consider booking a session with a personal trainer

UK Government Mental Health Expert is also a Feminist who is now pushing to ban male teens from gyms. /// Also: The Misandry Bubble's Pendulum at half-motion

3 upvotes · 23 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

You cant reach an unhealthy amount of muscle without steroids. And even then it isn't the actual muscle thats unhealthy. Your body has a natural limit for amount of muscle you can put on without steroids.

For endurance sports muscle mass can slow you down. For fast sports (sprinting) they have huge muscles everywhere, even in places you would think it wouldnt be needed.

If you do ultimate frisbee or basketball then you should maximise your squats for a huge high jump / long jump.

UK Government Mental Health Expert is also a Feminist who is now pushing to ban male teens from gyms. /// Also: The Misandry Bubble's Pendulum at half-motion

3 upvotes · 22 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Here is Jonathon Bowden talking about Evola: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4YqKf3v2aPs>

I cant think of any book recommendations off the top of my head atm. Evola has a lot of other work worth looking at. This is the only book I know that is like a guidebook. You might find some good book recommendations on r / darkenlightenment

****The State of 20 Something Women****

3 upvotes · 11 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

You should have recorded it. Would have gone viral

Ashley Madison

3 upvotes · 30 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I looked through that data myself extensively. About 1% were women.

Prenups can be overturned. Don't get married.

3 upvotes · 15 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

This is a good point that is not often considered. But they are from a previous generation where marriage was a different contract. I think its starting to change as people wise up. Also if I picked 50 losers aged 50, most of them would be married too.

#1 on the front page: The elephant in the room has been mentioned.

3 upvotes · 11 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

What a fucked up system. If the guy was sober and girl was drunk then it would be easy for him to get his report filed first. But if a girl is filing one maliciously (or genuinely, but over something really minor) then its easy for her to get there first as the man suspects nothing. It rewards the wrongdoer in each case

Guy rejects woman because of her weight in the nicest way possible, gets socially eviscerated by hamsters and white knights.

3 upvotes · 8 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Someone should just make a fucking bot which starts with short-shaming then moves to fat-shaming and just outputs an RSS feed of responses. its 50% bots anyway, why cant some be useful...

Pick up a girl from the bar. She is married.

3 upvotes · 6 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

It really kills you inside a bit doesnt it. That first time you really think about it,aybe even a week or two afterwards. Then you realise you could do it again forever and die a little each time until you are just a machine doing what he evolved to do, emotionlessly, or you stop now and go moral, despite your wisdom teaching you that morality in fidelity is a scam and the only absolute is do-or-don't-do

Amy Schumer admits to raping a guy, feminists support her, /r/askfeminists decide the guy raped her...

3 upvotes · 29 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

TIL I can be the aggressor while I am asleep with a flaccid dick

No you can't marry an ugly girl and expect her to be faithful. AWALT. No exceptions, even for uggos.

3 upvotes · 28 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

This is cool, I went through the same experience with one girl and have never seen anybody comment about a similar situation until now. It was such a predictable cycle; like clockwork. I learnt so much about game from her. Ah, Christin....

This is absolute Gold: Maggie Gyllenhaal gets introduced to the wall by Hollywood producer. Reddit SJWs and middle-aged women go ape shit in the comment section

3 upvotes · 21 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I think she could easily move into a mother role. She has those motherly eyes. Like Mrs. Stark from GoT.

Women's reality is defined by their emotional state: Emma Sulkowicz carries her mattress to graduation

3 upvotes · 19 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Cheers mate. I just checked it out and I didnt realise I needed this until now; just downloaded it.

How would you argue against this statement? - "Men and women don't have distinctly different brains, rather, the circumstances inherent in being born a certain sex cause each to optimize their sexual strategy for the greatest personal benefit."

3 upvotes · 19 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Differences in behaviour are noticeable one day after birth. Dr Simon baron Cohen at Cambridge, leading neuroscientist in world showed this. To an infant hold up a mechanical object and a face and see which the baby looks at. Males look at mechanical object most of the time, females look at the face.

Oh-Man: The Autoban

3 upvotes · 7 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

There is a cultural marxist war against Darwinism much like there is a cultural marxist war on the family, masculinity, femininity, etc.

Creationists say: *evolution* is a social construct

Liberal Creationists/Marxists say: *race* is a social construct

edit: a link with a lot of reading for you, if you wish. <http://www.humanbiologicaldiversity.com/>

Oh-Man: The Autoban

3 upvotes · 7 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

That is correct.

The race specific arm of DarkEnlightenment/neoreaction is called human biodiversity or HBD. [/r/hbd](http://r/hbd) .

This site has like a thousand studies on one webpage: <http://www.humanbiologicaldiversity.com/>

RP Careers - Rope Access Technician, a Quick Guide.

3 upvotes · 30 April 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Love posts like this. Not useful to me, but upvoting for exposure.

Things FemaleDatingStrategy gets right:

2 upvotes · 1 April 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

I ordered it. £44/month is a little steep (still worth it) but Ill do the 4 week trial and see what side effects develop in that time. Thanks for the recommendation. I couldn't find topical fin at all in the UK last time I looked.

Things FemaleDatingStrategy gets right:

2 upvotes · 1 April 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

Did I say you cant pull at all with a shaved head, or did I say it lowers your odds of success?

Things FemaleDatingStrategy gets right:

2 upvotes · 31 March 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

I am well aware of nocebo effect. But I truly had the worst brainfog of my life from fin. It took 6 weeks to really appear, and 6 weeks to really go away after quitting fin. Fin does alter neurosteroid ratios in the brain, and those neurosteroids (which include DHT) do affect thinking. MOST people dont get brainfog from fin but I certainly did. I nearly lost my job and had to quit.

I am considering giving it anotehr go with a topical solution though.

Things FemaleDatingStrategy gets right:

2 upvotes · 31 March 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

I like the shit tests, even nuclear ones, when its warranted. I like some level of games because I know how to win the games and know other men fail. But when they set an iron rule of no sex for 3 months its just means you can never win and they've denied an important part of the relationship for some stupid reason.

Thats an excellent the point about self impovrement. I didnt notice that but its so true. To them self improvement is just increasing their own demands, not their own "supply".

Finessed

2 upvotes · 14 February 2021 · /r/PussyPassDenied

This happened to me and she mass messaged a list of 100 people with "CHAD" in their username. I can find it and post a screenshot rofl

Tinder Experiment - A Tale of 2 Profiles

2 upvotes · 22 September 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Carnivore diet is so interesting. I never dared to do it. I did Stan Efferding's Vertical Diet which is pretty solid and has you eat a huge amount of beef. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ngQKrnJlqU0>

I recommend anyone looking to consume high amounts of red meat / eggs to get bloodwork done. Some people do NOT have the genes to handle large amounts of red meat / eggs and are acceraleting arterial clogging. Get your triglycerides/cholesterol checked like the youtuber I just linked . He found out he cant have eggs but red meat were OK.

To be honest I think there is no avoiding the 7ish things in red meat that make you die faster. Which is why I quit vertical diet and now eat a lot of salmon/chickenbreast/whey for the protein. But the low FODMAP vegetables idea from vertical diet is solid - I avoid broccoli and eat easy to digest veg only. Its so much more manageable.

In Canada you can be required to pay support to a woman you dated, even if you're not married, don't kids and don't live together

2 upvotes · 17 September 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Unethical life pro tip: Its even better if he puts it into a privacycoin (monero is the most popular) - with bitcoin you can see where the money is at any time. Bitcoin is actually super traceable. Many pedophile rings are getting taken down on the darkweb because of this (which is a good thing).

Another thing you can do is take huge gambles on your networth. Take all your money and bet it on red at a roulette table. Video it. If you lose keep the video as proof you lost it. If you win destroy the video, and put half the winnings into a crypto like Monero.

Thin Privilege is the next big thing [?]

2 upvotes · 14 August 2020 · /r/MGTOW

Man I miss fatpeoplehate. Banning it was the beginning of the end for reddit

False Rape Accusations Advice Megathread

2 upvotes · 7 July 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

You should stop, then agree to a 'safe word' like pineapple and record that agreement with your phone discretely.

In case you were still entertaining the idea of being monogamous/marrying and why it's so important to spin plates.

2 upvotes · 3 July 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

All prenups can be thrown out of court. Its one of the only legal contracts where that can happen. If it is seen as unfair to the woman (less than 50%) then the contract is null and void. The courts are highly feminised. You need to totally leave pretty much the Western world to get out of it but then your career and wealth takes too much of hit.

One loophole is you just don't get married. But thats not an option, if you cohabit for 2 years then your partner can effectively divorce you. So you need to live seperately but good luck finding any woman at all willing to do that.

If you try doing it out of the law there are already laws governing you. You have no choice but to play their game.

You soon will be 'cancelled' for dating a younger woman

2 upvotes · 16 June 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

How many 'statistical anomalies' would you need to see before you can say there is a pattern? I'm seeing like twenty a day, and those are just the publicised ones. Just saw this

<https://twitter.com/neontaster/status/1272735936082780160> . But in the comments of the tweets there are countless stories of people and their friends suffering from these witchhunts. Something like 10% of the population believes Trump is Hitler and you deserve to be fired for supporting genocide.

Reality of man

2 upvotes · 1 February 2020 · /r/MGTOW

Yeah its worth getting weekly therapy if you have the urge to open up. Even talking to male friends is a bad idea as they will usually spread it. Keeping your feelings tightly contained in one room with someone looking to help is just amazing. Took me 7 therapists to find the right one.

1 out of 4 Dads are cucks

2 upvotes · 26 January 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Yeah, you just need to take your wife to court shortly after giving birth, to know if your kid is yours. that's realistic to expect of people who are 90% sure the kid is theirs.

The tragedy of Mike Thalassitis. Even Chad can kill himself

2 upvotes · 23 January 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Everything you are saying is wrong.

I first saw Chad in 4chan greentext memes from like 6 years ago. Then saw it on this subreddit a few times. Incels did not create 'Chad'. Chad vs Virgin memes got popular a few years back that lead to lots of people using 'Chad' but for for a few years before that this was one of the main places using it. I have been on TRP on different accounts since it had 300 subscribers.

Alpha comes from animal researchers in the 1940s studying wolves. I have no idea how you can claim it didnt exist before PUAs because those are animals not humans. It still means dominant leader of the group.

For the Rage: stupidslutsclub

2 upvotes · 16 November 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Most are women I promise you.

Against all expectations, female mice were most likely to seek refuge from castrated males, being stressed by their presence

2 upvotes · 9 September 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Interesting. Its at the 10minute mark. <https://youtu.be/BPsSKKL8N0s?t=603> . Its a U-curve though one might say a 'J-curve'; I keep seeing J-curves lately. There is another J-curve for salt and all-cause mortality rate here: <https://youtu.be/amJ-ev8Ial8?t=555> . J-curves are interesting as they suggest the best place to aim is not the low point but rather a little to the right.

Im still surprised at that stress curve though. Cortisol and testosterone compete to be converted from the same mother hormone of progesterone - and cortisol is prioritised. So those alphas must have experienced decreased testosterone surely.

Man jailed for 28 years because she "dreamed" that he raped her

2 upvotes · 5 September 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Want to know what's the most painful thing? The ostracism of many of people that you though were "friends" and they vanish. Even after you win the lawsuit, you are dirty, maybe not forever, but has been many years already.

This kind of ostracisation happened to me twice. Its a real mindfuck. More than I ever expected. I still get therapy about it.

Cheap Sunglasses

2 upvotes · 19 August 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

You know what, well played. I came in this looking to have a logical argument about it, but you out-re-framed me, continously reframed it away from the objective pros-cons, and got me to invest much energy while investing little of your own, then you finished it up with a one liner like this that reframes it all as you giving me permission, as if that was what I needed/wanted or was playing for all along.

You legit pissed me off: and that means you won. I was playing a different game, but your game is the one that wins in the field ultimately, so when I read the whole exchange its clear you won this debate (despite not really having the facts on your side I still am sure).

I will think dearly before trying to be rational about status things on here. Its a losing move from the start as it requires breaking some of the 48 laws of power. Anyone coming in with conventional shaming tactics will win, though your reframing was far smarter than just that

Cheap Sunglasses

2 upvotes · 19 August 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

It's not the movement

Wrong, movement is critical and very important. Again, I'll let readers google for themselves to see how reliable the miyota 9015 replicas are. I see you are trying to tell them not to, as its somehow no longer about the movement. Readers should google 'how many years do replicas with miyota 9015 typically last'.

Google "reddit reptime watch stopped working"(feel stupid now?)

OK. I found about 7 relevant results. And everyone says you can send it back to the approved replica dealer for a free replacement. I dont doubt watches fail and that the QC of a \$500 is lower than the QC of a \$10k watch. But is the extra QC worth 20x, 50x or 100x cost multiples? Just send it back for a replacement. And make sure to buy a replica with miyota 9015 movement.

(feel stupid now?)

I swear you are retarded. I dont doubt some fail and QC of a \$500 watch is less than a 20k watch. Those people send them back and its fine. Or they get them serviced for \$150. Genuine watches fail and need servicing and have problems all the time too.

The question is: (1) what is the relative rate of failure for rep/gen, (2) what is service cost, (3) how much is the inconvenience worth in \$. Is a failure rate ratio of 0.1% vs 3% worth \$9500? If somehow yes: the best solution is still just buy two replicas.

But imagine being so insecure that you pay 500+ for a rep assembled in some guys house in Shenzhen...Insecure username checkout...

The fuck is with all the shaming tactics in this thread. People trying every trick in the book. I dont give a fuck if it was handmade by a man in his home in shenzhen. People always play the Chinese card, the Swiss card. It literally makes no difference. Im supposed to hate the Chinese \$700 tourbillons because they arent the \$70k swiss tourbillons, and the only reason anyone can give me why is 'because its chinese'.

Eye-Contact: Making Cold Approaches Warmer.

2 upvotes · 4 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

One life hack is to blur your eyes slightly so she is less visible. Test it on friends first.

Another thing you can try is EMDR to reduce your fear of eye contact with a woman.

Women can ruin not only a man's life, but an entire family.

2 upvotes · 4 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Never really bumped into her again.

Lessons in Monaco.

2 upvotes · 31 May 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I really enjoyed this report. Thanks for your openness and transparency. Remember some of the criticisms and critiques you are getting are from people who often do not leap at opportunities. I myself have been a pussy at cold approaching this last year.

Given all the context some of the lines I would attempt to use on her would have been:

1. Who are you wearing? -> then she will either answer weirdly or nonchalantly.
 - if she answers weirdly you say: 'I didn't mean literally' and give her a condescending look. Then hopefully she laughs and some ice is broken. But if she looks away and doesn't say much then... that can mean a few things. There are a few strategies to employ. If you have the arrogance/confidence to pull it off then you could say, in deadpan, 'you'd never cut it on the catwalk, baby'.
 - If she non-nonchalantly answers the name of the brand you then ask if they are hot this year (unless she answers some mega brand like gucci). Ask her for tips on what to buy your sister. Get her doing most of the talking as quick as possible about something she is interested in.

Basically I would be mostly using techniques from 'Day Bang' - getting someone to talk about their possessions on them (often its a phone or laptop) then directing it to be about them. However due to the context that she is dressed up and this is Monaco I would be doing a bit more night game style. 'Cocky funny' stuff is the phrase people use.

Anyone remembers Bonecrker?

2 upvotes · 26 April 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I looked at some options just now. <http://blog2book.pothi.com/app/> looked good. But no ma'am has lots of other posts besides bonecrcker so it wont work.

There is no simple way of doing this I found. Someone could create the pdf in a few hours with a custom python script. But I dont care enough to.

Video Games Are As Bad As Porn & Why To Quit

2 upvotes · 4 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Video games are an excellent non-addictive source of dopamine.

Use them selectively when depressed / overcoming addiction.

But they are a short term fix. Don't play long term.

This community is quarantined: It is dedicated to shocking or highly offensive content. For information on positive masculinity, please see the resources available at Stony Brook University's Center for the Study of Men and Masculinities

2 upvotes · 27 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I might move to frog Twitter at this rate.

Also how is T_d running at this rate, admins must be about to pull the trigger on them too...

Woman rips a protestor's sign, forgets that her pussy pass don't work with other women.

2 upvotes · 18 September 2018 · /r/PussyPassDenied

Thanks for spending all that time and effort counting my posts. I gotta ask though: why would you?

And thanks for educating me that I don't believe what I believe and said, but I believe what *you think* I should believe based on your own strawman mental model of what you think people you dislike must think (*because they are bad and you are good!*).

Why people give you shit and how you should handle it

2 upvotes · 17 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Thats half true. I have known psychopaths/sociopaths where that is fully true. This guy is not really a psychopath or sociopath or narcissist though. He is a machiavellian sadist. He would share some of his past.

One tell that might be useful: He was extremely closed about his relationships. When planning events where 5 people were attending he would always list everyone except his girlfriend. I found it so bizarre. It was like that for years.

It was only much later I realised why he did it - he was projecting himself onto others so therefore presumed people would use details from his relationships to destroy them.

Always save your text conversations, record conversations

2 upvotes · 26 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

This is very interesting to me, thank you. I'm going to read more about Balancing Your Range.

Jordan Peterson just went full Red Pill on Joe Rogan Podcast (Talks about alfa fucks/beta bucks, sexual marketplace on college, incels, and other Red Pill theories)

2 upvotes · 5 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Dbw3L3Lu1R4>

The "Other" Guy

2 upvotes · 26 June 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I just had a look around. Nearly impossible to find those posts. Some got deleted, and the blog got moved to medium. They used to get a lot of discussion on r / seduction in 2010 and 2011. They aren't coming up in reddit search though. They were so insightful. I thought the blog shut down after their acquisition by match but apparently that was a coincidence <https://news.ycombinator.com/item?id=8282004>

If you use wayback machine to view blog.okcupid.com you might find them.

They did analysis on stuff like racial preferences by race. Income preferences by age (women dont care at all before 23, and care massively after that). Best angles of photos, types of lenses and whether to look into or away from the camera. Which messages did and didnt work. This came from that blog:

<https://i.imgur.com/goBT7rn.png>

Have Proof Before And After Sex

2 upvotes · 25 June 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Do you need proof they consented to being recorded? What would happen if somebody lied about whether the other party consented to being recorded and it was his-word-against-hers?

GET HARD WHEN YOU HEAR THE WORD "NO": The Truth About Rejection & Getting A Ten

2 upvotes · 15 February 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I just checked out your videos and they are cool. Visually they are nice. I don't want to be too critical of you as its good content people should watch. But I want you to know how to improve incase you listen and do it. A lot of people on this sub are in business and hopefully can vouch for what I say.

It lacks sales/copywriting/persuasion/qualifying. Its a huge amount of information you are giving, and I cant make myself watch it as my motivation is just not there - you haven't dangled an object in front of my reptilian brain and got it hungry. Its a huge list of stuff. My brain cant process it. Brains accept stories as input and for memory storage.

Theres also just too much going on: https://youtu.be/_zDtan1gIN0?t=403 . So much text and writing. They don't teach you this in school or college but the best powerpoint presentations are as as few slides and possible and each has the minimum amount of information to convey a concept. All that matters on the screen is "Looks get attention, Confidence seals the deal". But I wouldn't even put that down in writing, I would have a video of some guy charming a lady like Leo DiCaprio in Catch Me If You Can.

Before MikeHaines even was telling us the rules he was qualifying why his advice was worthwhile. Why he was worth listening to. What you can get/be if you follow his one simple rule. And when he talked about his discovery and why it worked it was all part of a story (its a Hero's tale (the treasure is the 10/10 girl)). He explained how he was just a normal guy, who left his comfort zone, fought battles, discovered a magic power and returned home with riches. Its even better if you talk about the pain of failure that lead to the epiphany. Your video is just a list of tools / riches that some guy bagged. I was more motivated to read Mikes post after his introduction than 95% of posts - even if he didn't have any profound point it would have got 400 upvotes.

If I am to be more frank: your voice doesn't sound authoritative enough to me. You sound quite young. You don't sound emotionally engaged enough. You are just explaining stuff and occasionally cracking jokes. Listen to Jocko Podcast for a great voice - I believe what that guy says when he says it. Its not just the gravel-liness either - focus on the spacing and the emotion. But you remind me of myself when I was 21 and I used to write on PUA forums

authoritatively even though I had been with only 10 women or so and was not really an expert, just formulating theories.

At the moment I still will link people directly to 37 warlord tips on this sub. But I don't really want to, I'd rather a safer thing like a youtube video that is just like his post. But it needs to be qualified and persuasive.

I hope you don't feel too dejected by this harsh criticism, you do clearly have some talent in video production; I am just trying to give you some "unknown-unknowns" and pathways for future growth.

GET HARD WHEN YOU HEAR THE WORD "NO": The Truth About Rejection & Getting A Ten

2 upvotes · 14 February 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

These days when a girl says she has a boyfriend I always say "Oh ok no problem", change the subject and continue, but making it clear I am now not pursuing her. All girls appreciate this - they are used to men just turning away and ignoring them or trying to continue pursuing them. Just by doing this you provide value and showing high status. Its low effort high reward and few people are doing it.

So you now have a girl thats your friend in the venue. And she will probably introduce you to her friends, or you can just be seen dancing with her and chatting with her. Her friends - and surprisingly even strangers - will actually ask her about you, and she will say positive things. You now have social proof. This alone is enough to have 3 single women noticing you and ready to pull the trigger usually.

New evidence debunking bonobo "matriarchy"

2 upvotes · 30 October 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Some guy said "there is no evidence of differences between races".

I said "There is, but the moment anyone posts it you will dismiss it and them as 'racist' since racist means acknowledging differences between races."

They said they wouldn't.

I said "there are 1000s of articles and studies linked on humanbiologicaldiversity.com . Look links to Nature or NYT or whatever source you like"

They said "Thats a White Supremacist website and you are a white supremacist. Nice try."

Then I was banned from that subreddit before I could respond

Over the last 4 months, I talked to about 120 women. Here are my observations and advice on how to (mostly) overcome approach anxiety.

2 upvotes · 4 September 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

I've not had them checked but I believe them to be on the low end of "normal".

Field Report: Got dumped after threesome

2 upvotes · 25 August 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

When your friends come to you your frame should be:

- We were both looking to have a threesome with ex-gf and another girl
- She initiated one with X girl on X date
- It didn't work out
- You initiated one with XX girl on XX date

- You left them *alone* and your ex-girlfriend took XX to your bedroom
- XX girl did not know where bedroom was
- You only joined them when they were already in the bedroom together.
- ex-gf must have felt shame/guilt/slutty, but she shouldnt
- dont ever mention that one girl was HB6 and another was HB8, but if forced to comment on it say you thought they were both equally attractive but that ex-gf was hotter.

What Being A Drug Addict Has Taught Me.

2 upvotes · 15 August 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Good progress. Keep it up, mate

Google Fires Ph.D Biologist/Engineer For Claiming -- "On average, men and women biologically differ in many ways. "

2 upvotes · 8 August 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

and be honest when anonymity is guaranteed.

And be suspicious of anyone granting you anonymity

Australian trial finds POSITIVE bias towards women in employment, government stops trial...

2 upvotes · 30 July 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

They should have hired a consultant in marxist science from the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change

Israel: In landmark ruling, court says women should also pay child support

2 upvotes · 20 July 2017 · /r/PussyPassDenied

yes stop reproducing, westerners. these places are for migrants!

Maximize your appearance before trying to become the Gandalf of social skills.

2 upvotes · 6 July 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

I linked them in another comment next to this one. Nothing special about the particular pair though. I just picked some with decent reviews that gave about 2 inches

The Red Pill App

2 upvotes · 13 June 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Vox Day (one of the original manosphere guys) has been talking a lot about building platforms for the New Right. Lots of content on his site.

My problem is that commies are in the Deep State and can see through all the web traffic, probably even when encrypted. We could create Onion sites but apparently Tor has been compromised too now.

Curtis Yarvin (Mecius Moldbug) is working on a decentralised Twitter of some sort.

UK paternity test.

2 upvotes · 30 May 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Add the OP as a Friend and then you will be more likely to spot his follow-up thread

PSA: Get your testosterone checked.

2 upvotes · 30 May 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

you MUST watch this guy talk about knee pain in squats. It has helped me tremendously since i had a dislocation

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=kbe_DqMJfzg

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Q59ZvPhpySM>

Back From the Beach

2 upvotes · 30 May 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Under-appreciated post. Important point, well explained.

Why It's Easy to Become a "Dopamine Whore" and How to Prevent It

2 upvotes · 5 May 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

If you don't read the newspapers you are uninformed. If you do read them then you are misinformed.

Preselection is powerful

2 upvotes · 6 April 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

How could you tell her sneakers were \$400?

And am I uncultured if I don't know these things? Are women ever noticing that I don't know these things?

Thundercock Frame Control

2 upvotes · 1 April 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

big engineering club

Don't think you will meet women or 'cool kids' there. But go along to a meeting and see for yourself.

Even we have big lunch halls but idk how to talk to the people when they're on their phones. I try to talk to everyone when I get a chance though

Im glad I started uni when smartphones were not quite yet popular. But this shouldn't really stop you. When you put your tray near someone just say "alright mate" and head nod. Then have some question or observation about something funny nearby. See if they bite. You just have to not care about rejection at all. It's hardly a rejection if they don't continue the conversation anyway. Most of the time they will be glad to have someone to talk to, unless they are very introverted.

I'll try to get people to talk about themselves. I like talking to people and discovering them and seeing if they're quality and make friends.

Have a motive for asking them about themselves. Like if you are asking about their gym routine it's because you've been reading up XYZ routine.

I'll try give value when I talk next time. I do know a lot about the subjects but I don't wanna give off a nerd vibe(I'm Indian) and I can't just start talking about weightlifting routines now can i. I know it looks like I'm making excuses but I really wanna know how to get into the flow of it.

It takes practice. You gain momentum. It's a muscle you build. Talk to them about news or your subject or something.

I dont know about that since I'm new to the city and I don't drink so this is a problem for me. Also where do you go when you say night out? Just bars and clubs?

Yeah

I'm average height 5'10 and body is also average (working on this, rejoined gym). Typically I wear a t-shirt and jeans with trainers(gonna buy good shoes soon- have my eyes on brown chukkas).

Perfectly fine stats. Those clothes are bad/average though. Everyone else is wearing them. trainers and jeans are bad.

Try to find a way to dress like this without spending too much money.

<https://s-media-cache-ak0.pinimg.com/564x/50/4d/92/504d929f26651a55789ae2543ac15c27.jpg>

maybe being Indian puts people off idk

real-talk I've heard it can be a slight turn off for girls, but its nothing drastic. And I think it gets less and less each year. And I think a fashionable indian might be more attractive than a poorly dressed white guy of similar face/build. Reading up on fashion (not too much) could have a high ROI for you

Take her out to breakfast the morning after

2 upvotes · 24 March 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Oh I know how bad it can get. That sounds like a worst case scenario though. I just bought the watch anyway. Its also an MP3 player that I can use in the gym. And there have been meetings I wish I recorded in the past.

Your best bet is to not get involved with women at bars in the first place.

That simply is not an option!

Take her out to breakfast the morning after

2 upvotes · 24 March 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Congrats on avoiding jail yourself. Sorry to hear about your mother. I hope she isnt inside for too long.

What justification did the court use to ignore the text messages?

If you theoretically were to have recorded the sex with video or audio would that have made any difference for your defence?

I might buy a watch with a microphone for one night stands. I came close to being accused a few years ago (didnt even have sex or anything with the girl) and it still gives me nightmares.

Observations after meeting (Cold Approach) some 200 people this week on the beach.

2 upvotes · 19 March 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Thanks. This reinforced something I was relearning. Lately my most successful advances are on groups of two dancing together and I open then equally. Works so much better than individuals.

Village Theory - We only can fall in love a few times - Richard Koch

2 upvotes · 18 September 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

A lot of people here are disagreeing with it too. I'm unsure of how scientific it is. Dont let it become a self-fulfilling prophecy as thats the only certain way to failure/unhappiness - whereas the 'wrong' beliefs can sometimes work out making you happier in the long term.

Massive red pill truths in a really unexpected place: a Tony Robbins documentary.

2 upvotes · 19 August 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Tony Robbins actually performs NLP on the audience to associate himself and his products with feelings of success. I've been told this by a 50M+ biz owner who is NLP expert and trains his CEOs with NLP as its useful in motivation and leadership. He still sends them to the seminars though

Suck it up

2 upvotes · 14 August 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Inspiring. I love success stories on here.

Mind if I ask: how did wall street prepare you for starting your own business? Was it industry knowledge/sales skills at all?

Accidental RP by a BP guy

2 upvotes · 14 July 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

When you are young you believe its easy to change the world and immoral/impossible to change yourself.

Then as you get a little older many people (but not all!) see its the reverse.

In the corporate environment, women are the worst clients I deal with. (Rant)

2 upvotes · 13 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

This is solid wisdom WOW. Will use this. Genius.

Women can do no harm: Single mom and her BF have sex while her baby drowns to death. He gets 20 years in prison, she gets 5.

2 upvotes · 7 March 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

In an event like this what you do is change the prisoner's dilemma board to fix the cost weightings.

Hire a hitman to kill anyone who chooses to defect and go for a plea bargain. Have both parties present at the agreement and fully aware of the agreement. Force yourself into a position where you both must cooperate as the cost of defecting is now so much greater.

Your gut instinct; why we have it, when to trust it, how to utilise it. Aliefs vs Beliefs. Social/political warfare tricks and maneuvers.

2 upvotes · 29 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Christ you are going through a lot. Get a paternity test as soon as possible so that you can be 100% certain either way.

I wish you the best my friend...

PSA: you can now be found guilty of sexual assault for being GIVEN a blowjob while YOU are blacked out out

2 upvotes · 19 December 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

You cant avoid all risks. You might get hit by a bus as well, thats not a reason to avoid leaving the house. Just minimise risks as best you can and find ways to videotape everything.

Guy Turns 6 Figure Down Job at Google for Girlfriend, She Dumps Him Anyway

2 upvotes · 24 November 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Can you elaborate on the kind of exit options that people get? Its hard to find this information online.

Things like hypergamy and women not dating down continue to be picked up by mainstream newspapers (Telegraph)

2 upvotes · 10 November 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Wow thats pretty irresponsible. I've been quit fortunate with the GPs I've had. But I always use one near my parents house, and my mother knows everything about the community and which the best doctors are.

My ex-girlfriend was an FP2 - so she was two years out of uni, working in a hospital, and will specialise in a year or two. She doesn't want to be a GP, she wants to specialise. But she also doesn't like the long work hours and wants a relaxed part time role when she is 30 or 32.

So she wants to do all the hard work, all the training, and take up space on specialist programs. Then the moment she gets to a consultant level and can start leading she will basically quit by going part time and doing a less serious role.

This is pretty common Im told. I know a friend on a graduate medicine course (where people start aged 22-27 instead of 18) and he says that after the women graduate they don't pursue medicine really - they get a husband and have kids then work part time a little bit. So half the people getting trained on these courses don't provide value in the long term.

All of these women acknowledge and know that they are doing this. They want the status and warm fuzzy feelings of being a doctor, and don't care about the cost of training them and limited spaces on the programs. Then they go to all those protests about junior doctor pay being too low, and not having enough staff in certain specialties

Why women are attracted to guys with kick ass lives

2 upvotes · 2 November 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

You should give him this link: <https://80000hours.org/2012/08/how-many-lives-does-a-doctor-save/>

You only need to donate £50,000 to an 'effective charity' over your life to do the equivalent moral good of a lifetime of working as a doctor.

Black Seed Oil was shown to nearly DOUBLE testosterone levels in rats, in just 30 days. Anyone tried this stuff?

2 upvotes · 7 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Kratom seems to decrease Test, if anything:

<https://drugs-forum.com/forum/showthread.php?t=176311>

[Rant] "Enjoying the decline" Is impossible as you see "all the corpses" Especially those of your friends.

2 upvotes · 7 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

He should send a video of a black comedian talking about relationships in a red pill way. Blue pill types always think its ok when black comedians say it.

Your struggle and pain? Women neither understand nor give much of a fuck.

2 upvotes · 6 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I think it was 1800mg.

I never saw it as a stimulant really. Although mixing it with caffeine basically made me hypomanic which I guess is stimulation. I saw it as a social/creativity promoter. For stimulants it would be caffeine. Or if I needed to work many hours solid for a deadline it would be modafinil, which is more a wakefulness promoter than a stimulant.

Piracetam can mess with your sleep yes.

Its nothing compared to Oxiracetam or Aniracetam though. On Aniracetam I only needed 4 hours sleep a night. I didnt want to sleep that little.

Oxiracetam made my mind rush before sleeping sometimes. Dreams were pretty crazy too.

What made all the difference was whether I had a cup of coffee or not. I couldnt handle coffee with the racetams.

Man I forgot how much I love talking about noots. Im going to go check out the community to see whats up...

Beta male seeks advice on how to stop his buddy Chad from being so successful with women.

2 upvotes · 6 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

This is a very good point and Im inclined to agree too.

4chan have tricked feminists to #pissforequality

2 upvotes · 6 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

it double-flagged my fake bullshit gland

Oh dear.

Category error:

It's impossible to prove a negative.

Stop talking like a wanker. "impossible to prove a negative" doesn't even apply to this, there are ways to show something is fake.

Don't pretend to be rational then use guilt-by-association and your gut instinct as proof

4chan have tricked feminists to #pissforequality

2 upvotes · 6 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Why? Where do you disagree with PJW? What facts do you have to back up that he is not to be trusted

Your struggle and pain? Women neither understand nor give much of a fuck.

2 upvotes · 3 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Piracetam. See other comment

We are just about hitting Peak "Rape Accusation Culture"; Lady Gaga's new video "Til it Happens to You"

2 upvotes · 23 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I've fucked women who have been "allegedly raped" or sexually assaulted. They have been the smartest women I know, ironically

The smart people fall for marxism. Only smart people possess the mental ability to fool even themselves that reality is upside down. To an average person its obvious that (e.g.) men and women are different, and eye contact is not rape/violence.

We are just about hitting Peak "Rape Accusation Culture"; Lady Gaga's new video "Til it Happens to You"

2 upvotes · 23 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I had a girl flat out say "I cant believe you raped me!" seriously on our second date. We had sex for hours on the first date but she forgot a part of it (I dont know how, we had drinks but she wasnt very drunk) so classed it as rape.

I just said "no, I didnt rape you" and changed the subject, and it was fine. But fuck, what if I acted scared or beta? If my frame control wasn't on point at that exact moment then I would be fucked!

She turned out to be an alcoholic with all sorts of issues.

West Asheville NC coffee shop owners outed for Red Pill podcast and forced to apologize. Outraged feminists are outraged, but they're not exactly sure why. Something something "Red Pill".

2 upvotes · 23 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Case study: "beach body ready" campaign by Protein world. They didnt back down, and instead went into attack mode. Made huge profits. It helps when your customers are a little alpha though - if you have a local business in SJW town you might be fucked no matter what you do.

<http://uk.businessinsider.com/protein-world-makes-1-million-immediately-after-the-beach-body-ready-campaign-backlash-2015-4>

UK Government Mental Health Expert is also a Feminist who is now pushing to ban male teens from gyms. /// Also: The Misandry Bubble's Pendulum at half-motion

2 upvotes · 23 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Ive never actually seen the film but now I know I have to. Thanks

Vanderbilt Women's Center to Lecture Men on 'Healthy Masculinities'

2 upvotes · 7 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Jesus Christ I should move to sales.

Some really inspiring stuff on this subreddit this week.

Fox News spews.... knowledge about the St. Pauls Prep School rape case

2 upvotes · 20 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Fox News, The Daily Mail ... When I was 18 they were things everyone would rip on. Which was amazing as in the UK we dont have Fox News, but it was the butt of many jokes at age 18. Also "George Bush is stupid" was a powerful meme on this side of the atlantic

It was only a couple years ago after swallowing the pill and I felt alienated by the media that I opened a Daily Mail by accident. A warm glow flowed from it of family values, calling out against degeneracy, and with top writers like Hitchens. I realised that the cool thing was being liberal when I was 18, and so it was cool to mock any right wing media. Only after taking the pill (and also taking some darker pills, like race, and antimulticulturalism/nationalism) did I understand and appreciate the right.

Fox is as bad as any liberal news source, trust me. They put their own spin on stuff. But the left seems to get away with it as they are "good" and the right is "bad".

Introducing our champion, the dark knight on Youtube, luimarco.

2 upvotes · 16 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

in a camp in a middle eastern desert

Wow you really are taking this MGTOW stuff seriously mate ;)

Automation-based job loss will be concentrated in male centered sector of the economy

2 upvotes · 16 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

A lot of basic legal jobs have been automated already. Latent Dirichlet Allocation automated Topic Modelling and Information Retrieval for eDiscovery work, saving thousands of billed man hours per job.

Pick up a girl from the bar. She is married.

2 upvotes · 6 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

How does being rich help? Sue them to oblivion? Create bogus court cases and force them to lose their money through legal fees? Pay for muscle and beat them up? Fuck up their career by doing business on condition that they fire employee? All are viable; which did you mean?

Woman Has Height Requirements, It's Okay. Man Has Color Requirements, Hamsters Spin Out Of Control

2 upvotes · 4 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Ah, see, the problem here is that you are listening to women and talking to them seriously and offering them attention.

Married guy [23M] finds out "his" two year old son isn't actually his.

2 upvotes · 8 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

The book Sperm Wars deals with a lot of this. I am slightly unsure on the science in a few parts (different types of sperm serving different functions was a baseless theory apparently), but the book was an interesting read and gave good intuition as to Woman's mating behaviours.

TRP and my dead brother.

2 upvotes · 31 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Sorry for your loss, brother.

Women in Education: A Reflection from my Career as a Teacher

2 upvotes · 28 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I love threads about female bosses. Mine once didn't like that I had indirectly pointed out her incompetence by accident. The next day she got Mr in a room alpine so she could framee for assault! Massively fucked with my career

Redditor makes a jokes about Reddit CEO Ellen Pao and her "safe space" vision. Post gets removed by mods after receiving over 3000 upvotes. (REPOST)

2 upvotes · 26 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Red pill mods often delete this stuff as they wish to keep drama out of the sub.

[PSA] Mad Max: is a 'Feminist Action Film' - Don't expect a masculine movie

2 upvotes · 14 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Interesting. Will look into this, thanks for the tip!

Oh-Man: The Autoban

2 upvotes · 7 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

chance of living in poverty

POSSIBLE that genetics could play a role

You can overcome this by controlling for family income in order to remove the fact that blacks have a higher probability of being in poverty. At all family income levels there is a gap between mean SAT scores of blacks and whites of consistently about 145.

<http://isteve.blogspot.co.uk/2014/03/2008-sat-scores-by-race-by-income.html>

Protein World advert: Formal investigation launched into 'beach body ready' campaign, all advertising ceased.

2 upvotes · 30 April 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

In England the posh-os we had at Oxbridge tended to be Tories (Republicans) though. It was the upper middle class kids who joined the cult.

Things FemaleDatingStrategy gets right:

1 upvotes · 1 April 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

The hair would not change "type" and it would look odd. Most (if not all) doctors refuse to transplant body hair to the head. But I'm not a HT expert and r/tressless will give a better answer to your question.

Things FemaleDatingStrategy gets right:

1 upvotes · 1 April 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

You can't judge a distribution by the peak of the distribution. This is called Apex Fallacy. Your average bald person is not Jonny Sins, Vin Diesel, The Rock, Jason Statham.

When people say "just go bald bro it works for The Rock and Jason Statham" they are neglecting the fact that 80% of men look worse bald than with hair. We don't say "just keep your hair bro, then you can be like Henry Cavill" because that sounds ridiculous.

There are about 1-3% of men who look better bald than with hair. But they are not the norm.

Things FemaleDatingStrategy gets right:

1 upvotes · 31 March 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

Thank you, I am UK and was looking for a topical source. I'll try the one you recommended.

Things FemaleDatingStrategy gets right:

1 upvotes · 31 March 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

I might give fin another go, heard good things about topical. I cannot risk any brainfog right now because of deadlines at work. But thanks for the recommendation, I think I'll give topical a go.

Things FemaleDatingStrategy gets right:

1 upvotes · 31 March 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

Usually you don't have enough donor hair. But if it's to fill in a small region of your temples it can be good. For some people HTs are a great option. To do it right you need to have 3 operations as if you do too many grafts in one session it has worse results. I am a little biased though, there are better people to ask and do your own research. But too many people think a HT fixes everything when it won't.

Things FemaleDatingStrategy gets right:

1 upvotes · 31 March 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah its all a shit test.

Thats part of the reason I wrote this post. Search FDS for "balding" and see the responses. Its refreshingly honest. I dont know of other subs where women share what they really think and feel openly like this. The FDS posts more closely match what I observe women's true behaviour showing.

For that reason I think reading FDS can be a useful tool for detecting some societal level shit-tests. Thats also where I learnt how important having your own home is for them.

The other useful place to see what women really think is to go on r / balding and look up posts about dating when bald vs. having hair. See how much worse it gets.

I just know that when worst comes to worst I will go with the hair system, and that is enough to alleviate the fear and dread. And until that day toppik+hairspray is great.

Attractive women seem fun until you spend time around them

1 upvotes · 10 September 2020 · /r/MGTOW

Many attractive women grew up in conditions where if she tried to be funny / interesting any/all men/boys nearby would take it as an expression of sexually interest. So they learnt to be cold / bored so that they could be left alone. I don't blame them.

In case you were still entertaining the idea of being monogamous/marrying and why it's so important to spin plates.

1 upvotes · 3 July 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Use archive links in the future. I think its this one: <https://archive.fo/wip/yZf7S>

Wife demands Open Marriage or else divorce. Husband accepts for the kids. Wife starts sleeping with a guy lined up immediately. Husband finds someone to sleep with. Wife becomes furious, demands Closed Marriage.

1 upvotes · 1 July 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

give an opinion on something which has nothing do with me.

The point is about planning scenarios. We learn from others and gain an awareness of situations so we can avoid them ourselves or guide friends in similar situations.

You soon will be 'cancelled' for dating a younger woman

1 upvotes · 20 June 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Was it your other reply in this thread? And the admins gave you a 3 day ban for it? Crazy

You soon will be 'cancelled' for dating a younger woman

1 upvotes · 17 June 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

one example from this thread <https://www.citynews1130.com/2020/06/07/ubc-assistant-coach-fired-liking-tweet/>

Why you should never tell your problems to women ever!

1 upvotes · 29 March 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Best resouce is FBT skills Training Handouts and Workouts by Marsha Lineham. Its worth buying but you can

download it from gen.lib.rus.ec through a proxy

Shock Statistic: A man with 3 kids has statistically ~25% odds of being a cuckold

1 upvotes · 26 January 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

One of the first critiques of it surrounds this. The data was not collected for the purposes of paternity. It's limited to tight set of markers which themselves have no scientific basis for determining paternity.

Because it was not a direct paternity test that means there is no sampling bias. In direct paternity tests the rate of non paternity is 30%, because of sampling bias. If the tight set of markers have no scientific basis for determining paternity then the NHS Chief and researchers would not be able to conclude paternity in the first place, and he wouldnt be going on the record saying 10%.

What other reasons? You really think everyone heads into the doctor saying, "hey, I think she's a whore! Let's find out!" The pool for the statistics is very suspicious. You really need to select randomly or the data is dogshit.

You are contradicting the first paragraph. There are also a million reasons for getting a genetic test other than paternity. All kinds of diseases and syndromes have a genetic component. The pool for the statistics is not very suspicious. These are tests performed by doctors for e.g. cancer risk screenings. The data IS selected randomly since cancer risk and false paternity are independent variables.

Ultimately, I think this guy is just trying to sell more tests.

He works for the NHS. He has no commission and isn't selling anything. 220k tests are done a year and 750k babies are born a year. Its already a massive proportion and the genetic test rate keeps increasing regardless of what he says because of how much information it gives doctors.

The tragedy of Mike Thalassitis. Even Chad can kill himself

1 upvotes · 23 January 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

What the fuck happened to this sub. "Chad" was being used on here before "incel" was even a word people had heard.

Life hack to reduce cuckoldry risk massively:

1 upvotes · 20 January 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

I dont see how 23andme can make that change. There are so many stories about people discovery family members and how great it is that the consumers would not support removing the feature of seeing relatives. Even if 23andme were to remove to ability to see father/child connections you could get your siblings/parents to do it and check that they can see the relation. They would have to scrap a massive selling point of the product. And if they DO do that... they have will competitors who WONT scrap that part of the product who you can use instead. The only real risk is that the government makes all this illegal for all these companies. But we can get to that problem when it happens, and it might probably never happen since direct paternity testing itself is not illegal (except France).

Man jailed for 28 years because she "dreamed" that he raped her

1 upvotes · 6 September 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

If I were to assault him he would use the law as much as possible. Or get me further ostracised from what few mutual friends I have with him. I cut my losses by cutting all contact and blocking everywhere. Though I think I

need legal help as I cant update my linkedin or let people know where I work or who I date.

Man jailed for 28 years because she "dreamed" that he raped her

1 upvotes · 5 September 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah I dated that girl for 8 months but we were getting serious very rapidly. We dated years before once and I knew her from uni. Was really considering settling down with her. She was gorgeous and a doctor and I liked her a lot.

At the party my girlfriend had only been gone 30 minutes and came back to me. She said 'Uhhh... WHAT was that about?!'. I said 'What?'. She said 'Lucy and George!?' (im using fake names here). I said 'What about them?'. Her jaw was wide open and she said 'What is your relationship like with George and Lucy?'. I said they were my best friends. She said 'WHAT. Look, they are NOT your friends!!'. I asked 'What did they say' and she just said 'forget it'. Then she said 'Is Lucy in love with you?'. I said 'I dont know' and she said 'lets just say thats it'.

She was cold with me the rest of the night. Then we met 6 days later and she broke up with me. None of her reasons made sense. She said I'd never had a real job which was ridiculous and easily disproved and made no sense. She said I was a holocaust denier and wanted genocide, Im not and I dont. She said all kinds of things. I would stoically say it wasnt true and ask where this was coming from, but she kept changing the subject and running round in circles. After being insulted for an hour without having any emotional reaction I realised it was over and I was giving her closure (bad move) so I said lets end it amicably while leaving but she refused.

Years have passed but I reached out to her on Facebook (she defriended me) 3 months ago when I discovered these people texted the girl they thought I was seeing. I wanted more data. I asked what they said to her that night and she only told me to not message her again. I did ask Lucy what they said once and she denied talking to my girlfriend at all. They invited her to that party by bumping into her outside her workplace (nowhere near them), it was the only time my girlfriend has been near my friends and they engineered it - I stopped letting my friends meet my girlfriends years prior because of how they were.

The guy 'George' (Im using fake names here) I believe is in the bottom 0.1% of the H axis in the HEXACO personality model - which means he is dark triad. I don't mean the cool kind of dark triad either. I mean scheming, machiavellian, dishonest, untrustworthy, but not alpha. In a Prisoner's Dilemma he will reject the choice to cooperate with rewards of '+5,+5' and will instead defect on you causing '-1,-100'. He will hurt himself a little just to hurt you a lot. And you wont realise he has laid a trap until its way too late. The difference between this guy and a run-of-the-mill psychopath is that he plans to hurt you long-term, waiting until the times you are most vulnerable, using chess pieces he put into play years prior. There was one move he did that it took 5 years to uncover how he intended to use it to hurt me. He will hit you with everything at once, as hard as possible. A regular psychopath lies and cheats and hurts you short term, but this guy plans it for years, usually covering his tracks and persuading others to do most moves by proxy. And he doesn't ever do this to his enemies, he always does it to his friends. Its the way the reward system in his brain is wired. In hindsight the signs were there from the start.

Man jailed for 28 years because she "dreamed" that he raped her

1 upvotes · 5 September 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Close friend of mine accused me of attempted rape back in 2014. She said the attempted rape happened in 2012, when, after we both flirted on a night out, and slept in the same bed together, I put my hand on her leg without consent. That was all I did, we slept in bed together still, spent the next day together, never kissed/sex/dated, and it was never a problem at all for 2 years.

She continued to accuse me of this infront of groups of people for 6 months until one day she said to me and only me that she was wrong and she didnt really mean it. And 'we should do that night together again sometime...'. I could not believe she had the nerve to do such a 180 after threatening to ruin my life and doing me great

reputational damage. She is not crazy btw, she is a pretty normal - even rather conservative - girl.

A couple years later she is asking why we are not good friends and I tell her the above didn't exactly build trust. She denied ever doing or saying any of this, for a full year, saying I essentially was insane. After no contact for a year she eventually reached out to acknowledge she did it all - but said it was never in a public place (a lie) or in a way other people heard about it (a lie).

She managed to bump into my girlfriend on the street and invite her to a party, then corner her at the party and say terrible things, leading to girlfriend totally going cold and leaving me 6 days later. She and her boyfriend keep finding girls I date and messaging them. I've gone no contact for years with them and even 3 months ago they texted a girl they thought I was seeing and told her they needed to urgently meet her to discuss my mental health. The boyfriend photoshopped me in many pictures, to make it look like I am being a pervert or stalking girls, and made a facebook album that is invisible to me. He kept spreading rumours that I am a pervert and a creep. It took me a long time to figure out he was the root cause as he persuades people his ideas are their own very effectively.

Most of the things they have done I have no idea about, because when I catch them its always some crazy miraculous fluke. Only 1 of 30 girls told me that the facebook album existed. The girl they texted nearly didnt tell me they did.

I fucking hate them both so fucking much.

How is frame so damn powerful?

1 upvotes · 28 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Conversely, It's when I'm not in my head that I start to lose frame control. Need to keep enforcing the habit even after years of practice.

The Quarantine is the best thing that has happened to TRP

1 upvotes · 5 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

The lack of content sucks. If i scroll just lightly from the top of the page then I can see posts from 5 days ago. Used to be way more active.

This community is quarantined: It is dedicated to shocking or highly offensive content. For information on positive masculinity, please see the resources available at Stony Brook University's Center for the Study of Men and Masculinities

1 upvotes · 27 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Great progress brother

Woman rips a protestor's sign, forgets that her pussy pass don't work with other women.

1 upvotes · 18 September 2018 · /r/PussyPassDenied

Still chatting shit. Why no address? Come on man, you look like a real pussy. All your talk about safe spaces, shit talk about my mother. Let's go. If not your house then somewhere public. Give me a time and a place

Why people give you shit and how you should handle it

1 upvotes · 17 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I've always had this gut feeling

Trust your gut. Millions of years of evolution and pattern-matching is hardwired into you. Your gut will warn you of something very complex that you do not even understand. It might take you years to even figure out what your gut was warning you about.

The number of people who say "I wish I trusted my gut" is 100x the number of people who say "My gut gave me a red flag and I trusted it but regretted it".

I could ask you for "tells" that reveal his hidden motivations. However I know that when I was asked this question (about a psychopath, not BPD/NPD/HPD which are very obvious) it was extremely difficult to answer. In fact the answer you give makes you sound crazy. They are very good and motivated at covering it up.

Most of you are too fat to have High SMV

1 upvotes · 12 April 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Its not as bad as it sounds.

Fasting is great for losing weight as you have less ghrelin spiking - the hunger hormone. Days 4-10 were toughest but you adapt quickly and it got surprisingly easy.

Cooking a huge batch of food at once was useful as getting 150g protein in 1500 Cals is actually quite tough unless you plan it. And I hate calorie counting. I also fail more when I calorie count.

This method really was the pain-free and lazy way to lose fat very fast without any muscle loss.

I did a write up here if people want to learn more: <https://archive.fo/nSxNN>

Found this gem about frame control

1 upvotes · 8 March 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Framing comes from psychology in general. Influence by Cialdini is the go to book for this subject.

250,000 Subscribers

1 upvotes · 21 February 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

The Misandry Bubble post (sidebar) was truly prophetic. It predicted the entire pendulum swinging and the 10 year time period. It was written back when you would get universally mocked for believing that alpha/beta behaviours were real. But now everyone believes those terms have truth to them. Online dating has helped by quantifying everything.

GET HARD WHEN YOU HEAR THE WORD "NO": The Truth About Rejection & Getting A Ten

1 upvotes · 14 February 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I want to offer you unsolicited advice based on what I've seen people do that can make them rich.

Keep posting here but make a youtube channel too.

Use your copywriting skills / pacing / storytelling in video form like the guy in this case study:

<https://archive.fo/pXG1l>

Few people have copywriting skills AND video production skills AND your insight. Some people make videos and post them on TRP but they don't have any real red pill insight and its low information stuff. None of them reached traction. Maybe use [this guys format](#) and use scenes like this as background video in between your pitch about how the world works: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LJS7Igvk6ZM>

It may be easier to share your insight and build an audience.

The real risk: I just don't know if youtube will shut you down the moment feminazis find you and mass report you.

But keep building content, an audience and then leverage that to sell products (either info products like books, or even move into high margin physical products that are a value-add to your audience).

You have the product, the product-market fit and the sales skills. And it solves a real pain for 50% of the population. The sky is truly the limit.

GET HARD WHEN YOU HEAR THE WORD "NO": The Truth About Rejection & Getting A Ten

1 upvotes · 14 February 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Its a bit like sales. Some coaches and salespeople will tell you to close every single customer that walks through the door. Others will tell you to follow the Dale Carnegie approach and just focus on providing value. If you keep giving value (and are not being a pushover or low status) then people reciprocate. If you provide value to a girl in a club effortlessly and she is not single, then she will introduce you to her single friends, and with an introduction and social proof... its like shooting candy at a baby in a barrel.

Notes from the book 'Deep Work' (My fav on productivity). 1. Remove all distractions before commencing any deep work, hide in a cave if you must 2. Be consistent with your work 3. Don't Multi-task (it doesn't work) 4. It's not meant to be easy but do it anyway.

1 upvotes · 27 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Absolutely BUT there are a FEW news sources that focus entirely on productive + positive news about important news and trends. It is OK to use them (find and follow them on twitter, then view twitter once a day).

Notes from the book 'Deep Work' (My fav on productivity). 1. Remove all distractions before commencing any deep work, hide in a cave if you must 2. Be consistent with your work 3. Don't Multi-task (it doesn't work) 4. It's not meant to be easy but do it anyway.

1 upvotes · 27 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Depends on the person. But don't neglect your Maslow's Hierarchy of Needs.

Dont

1 upvotes · 6 November 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

"Trust, but verify"

"Keep your eyes wide open before marriage," Ben Franklin quoted, "and half shut afterwards."

Dont

1 upvotes · 6 November 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't let them get to you. If everyone you are surrounded by - and that you trust - is telling you the same blue-pill postmodernist lies, then it can be extremely persuasive. I'm sorry it took you longer-than-ideal to discover the side of Strength and Truth.

31 is still young enough to start a family and get rich and successful and so on.

New evidence debunking bonobo "matriarchy"

1 upvotes · 30 October 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Taleb's Skim-in-the-Game explains this point perfectly. A researcher has no incentive to be right about shit-tests. In fact they may have incentives to be wrong if they are working in postmodernist academia.

A PUA will quickly find out what concepts work and what dont - as he has the correct incentives.

New evidence debunking bonobo "matriarchy"

1 upvotes · 30 October 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

The people who always say "citation needed" never are the people providing any citations when you look through

their comment histories. And they use postmodernist arguments to construct ridiculous points out of thin air to dismiss evidence.

Feminism is Responsible for the Destruction of the Nuclear Family

1 upvotes · 17 October 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Your theory doesn't mesh at all with the reality that marxists/communists have overtaken nations in the past, seized the organically-grown means of production, and forced their theory Top-down on the population with force.

And postmodernist marxists absolutely HAVE taken over academia, the media, hollywood. There simply is no denying it. If you want to claim otherwise you need to present some kind of argument why.

Postmodernism is a system that gives status/resources to those behaviours/actions which aim to destroy/subvert/undermine the Darwinianly evolved foundations of civilisation - Monotheism/Christianity, Nuclear Family, Marriage, and so on. Where postmodernists see order they wish to create chaos, and are incentivised to create chaos with Status.

Society rejects weak man - and then crushes them

1 upvotes · 3 October 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Peterson tells people to lift. He himself was benching 2pl8 in his 20s

Society rejects weak man - and then crushes them

1 upvotes · 3 October 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

I fixed myself more from watching Jordan Peterson on youtube than I did by visiting a therapist for a year.

I don't know about talking to bartenders. You might build a dopamine response that teaches your brain "alcohol = therapy".

Reaching out to old friends from home can a worthwhile thing. But if you use them when you are down make sure to also see them when things are back on the way up. And help them when they need help.

The main lessons I've learned after 3 years of implementing TRP

1 upvotes · 22 September 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

I was actually thinking on writing a post about this, maybe I will.

Please do - it sounds fantastic.

Medical issue kept me out of the gym for nearly 2 months. Returned to the gym today and learned that lifting is by far the most important part of TRP. Don't take the gym for granted.

1 upvotes · 21 September 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Muscle seems to lag by a month for me. After a month of consistent lifting I notice growth. And after a month of not lifting I notice shrinkage.

Testosterone Is Decreasing by 1.1% Per Year - The Science Of Why and How To Stop It (ISC's Science Discussion Series 1)

1 upvotes · 16 September 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Make sure not to eat raw Maca Powder. You have to bake it. All the recipes online are dangerous.

Being a tall guy, let me tell you that height is not as important as everyone wants it to be

1 upvotes · 6 September 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

What bf% is ideal in your opinion? Always interested in peoples thoughts on this as I've been between 10 and 24. 17% atm and started leanbulking again but maybe I should cut for a month or 2...

Over the last 4 months, I talked to about 120 women. Here are my observations and advice on how to (mostly) overcome approach anxiety.

1 upvotes · 4 September 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

By "normal" I mean the range that Doctors use as normal. Which does not even factor in age. 750 is a good solid number. The range is 270-1,070.

<http://www.healthline.com/health/low-testosterone/testosterone-levels-by-age#adolescence3>

Maximize your appearance before trying to become the Gandalf of social skills.

1 upvotes · 10 July 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

If you look into the reviews: lots of guys like it when their boyfriends wear lifts. They like to be seen in public with a taller guy. It gives them status or something.

Also if lots of people are treating you slightly better when meeting you in public, you have a higher status, and women percept that.

Even if they see you are wearing lifts, they can like you wearing them. As long as it doesnt come from a position of insecurity.

FR: Working out is drastically increasing my IOI's, also noticed other men see me as competition now

1 upvotes · 9 June 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

What weight did you start at and get to? Whats your height? 3 months is supposed to be when people JUST ABOUT start to notice you might be working out and tell you.

FR: Working out is drastically increasing my IOI's, also noticed other men see me as competition now

1 upvotes · 9 June 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

I heard that for some muscle groups (pecs) size was much more highly correlated with strength than for other groups (legs). So moving to hypertrophy on chest for a while can help break a strength plateau. You might want to double check though - i cant atm im on phone.

r / weightroom is a great subreddit btw idk if you've used it.

"I'm not that kind of girl" - tinderella at my college

1 upvotes · 25 March 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

You reach acceptance eventually. Nothing here has made me sad or angry in at least a year. That probably means its time to move on; but I still see new things and good advice once in a while.

"She's Probably Out Getting Fucked"

1 upvotes · 19 January 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

I finally get the evolutionary reason why some men are attracted to pregnant women

Read 15 lessons from Pook, tried few on my standard girlfriend, and was amazed how they

work to the letter

1 upvotes · 30 December 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Great progress bro. Keep it up.

Welcome to Techno-Feudalism (Hint: the Beta Doesn't Do Well This Era). We're Fucking Cowards.

1 upvotes · 23 September 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Those I know that were actually successful in their small to mid sized tech business all funded their own business and worked both very hard and smart for their success. VCs tend to look for billion dollar exit stuff which obviously fails more often than not. A solid tech company that gives you 500k to 1m in profits a year is uninteresting to them.

Please can you give some examples of these kinds of companies, or their general niches?

I fucked up. Don't be like me.

1 upvotes · 23 September 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

How the hell do you manage your own fund at 26? Did you have a successful exit very young?

When your mission takes over your life

1 upvotes · 1 September 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Outsource everything that isn't your core competency.

And your core competency can't be cleaning toilets. It must be a role that generates revenue somehow. Either being on sales or dealmaking or being such a great leader and strategist with a strong team. Or being so good at product development that you can handle that and hire decent sales talent and still grow well.

Pump and dump rule #1: Always send text after.

1 upvotes · 11 August 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

The line that Mattress Girl and her Jizzabell entourage used was "theres no such thing as a perfect victim".

So if you said "how come she texted that she had a great time" or "why has she now released a sex tape and said that anyone who watches it is 'raping' her?" then people would shout at you "no such thing as a perfect victim!!!!"

Do not underestimate the benefit of an amazing social life, especially if you are a younger guy no longer in school.

1 upvotes · 8 August 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I never thought of that wow. Will look into. I was considering joining a yacht club or something for that purpose.

Do not underestimate the benefit of an amazing social life, especially if you are a younger guy no longer in school.

1 upvotes · 8 August 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Is bumbl better than tinder?

Do not underestimate the benefit of an amazing social life, especially if you are a younger guy no longer in school.

1 upvotes · 8 August 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Im starting yoga as a complement to my lifting routine. I organise surf trips on some weekends and get friends to

come but dont meet new people doing that. There are some running groups in my city with lots of hot and healthy single people too.

35% of young adult men in America now live with their parents

1 upvotes · 19 July 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Self driving cars will allow us to commute from further out (you can have a 3 hour commute and sleep / work during it)

Virtual office environments have exploded in the last 4 years. And VR just got real in the last 6 months. It might soon be that you can live much much further out from the city and have the same job. This will lower property prices everywhere.

On Globalism

1 upvotes · 4 July 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Very interesting. Please drop by the r / darkenlightenment sub if you don't already, they will like you and you might like them.

Sydney man who "degraded" female Tinder user on Facebook faces three years behind bars, WTF???

1 upvotes · 21 June 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I had no idea they banned you, what the hell. I even thought to myself that it had seemed a little less active there lately.

London Mayor cracks down on ads featuring fit women

1 upvotes · 15 June 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Theres a reason he did it during Ramadan

Girl doesn't understand why her b/f is mad she let her big dickd ex have anal with her but not him

1 upvotes · 12 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

All your teachers were women

Women destroyed masculine spaces

Some of it was caused by a cultural attack by the communists during the cold war

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=SZnkULuWFDg>

Enough About Women. Let's talk money... the TRP way. If you have alternative revenue streams, are in an unconventional occupation, or live an unconventional life style... SHARE IT! [Discussion]

1 upvotes · 5 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Look into joining private members clubs. Rich men and attractive women

How to Defend Yourself Like Trump: 11 Pro Strategies

1 upvotes · 15 March 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

There are skills everywhere. You cannot use wikipedia as a source reliably. It always has liberal bias. Like how feminists are changing all the articles on animals

Despite this, you will see that the 15 year hiatus hasnt really been denied in that article.

Take the green pill

<http://wattsupwiththat.com/2016/02/24/new-paper-shows-global-warming-hiatus-real-after-all/>

"Team Spirit is for Losers": How to Get Rich Book Review

1 upvotes · 24 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Im partway through this book thanks to your recommendation. It is AMAZING. How did you come across it? How do I find other books like this and Felix Dennis' How to get rich? Do you have any more recommendations?

"Team Spirit is for Losers": How to Get Rich Book Review

1 upvotes · 18 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Behind the cloud by Marc Bernioff for software businesses

Lots of Richard Koch. Star principle is good

Your gut instinct; why we have it, when to trust it, how to utilise it. Aliefs vs Beliefs. Social/political warfare tricks and maneuvers.

1 upvotes · 29 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Thats your decision, though I have heard of people in similar decisions finding it eating them up inside over time.

It may be worth doing this:

- Create a thread here or on asktrp, asking if anyone has been in a similar position, and which decision they made, and whether they were glad they made that decision or not.

Disadvantages to doing this: creates more short term grief for yourself. Some people might insult you, though they should be downvoted. Many people might not really understand or appreciate the decision you are currently planning. You might not get any advice that you find useful

Advantages: you make sure you fully understand a big life decision before you make it. You can talk it through with people who have done the same thing, so that you arent alone for a painful and big decision - this will relieve some emotions like a pressure valve. A few people in the thread might be open minded and understand both sides, and offer golden advice that you 100% cant get anywhere else.

I think its worth starting that thread in my own opinion; the advantages outweigh the disadvantages in my opinion. But you know much more about yourself and your values and emotions than I can.

Damn man, its a shit position. Sorry that this all happened.

Your gut instinct; why we have it, when to trust it, how to utilise it. Aliefs vs Beliefs. Social/political warfare tricks and maneuvers.

1 upvotes · 28 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Thanks. I'll check this movie out.

Recently diagnosed with Muscle Wasting disease which will cripple me eventually, here is my plan, need red pill perspective.

1 upvotes · 15 December 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Being a lawyer with this disease is not ideal. It will get hard to generate revenue and meet clients with this disease. Your odds to make law firm partner will be low, you will stay at the level of paper-pusher / paralegal / associate.

At 20 years old you can switch into anything easily. You already mentioned moving into software engineering. I

recommend that you do. If you learn the right skills then you can make up to \$250k after just 2 years by contracting. Or more likely around \$150k by working for a silicon valley type firm.

You probably have good copywriting skills. You could look into copywriting/marketing/SEO/webdevelopment. Lots of overlap. Lots of potential to own your own products/small-businesses and create location independent businesses (allowing you to avoid commuting further down the line and generate passive income). Look into [this podcast](#)

Downsides of High-Paying White Collar Jobs

1 upvotes · 3 December 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Aim for top consultancy. You can always do it for a while then leave to the other option. But you cant do it the other way around.

California girls demand to join the Boy Scouts ("Our group sucks, let's take over yours!")

1 upvotes · 24 November 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Fuck, I didnt know this had happened

How I landed a job in finance and how it's done wonders for my SMV and - ultimately - life.

1 upvotes · 30 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Have you got any good/unusual tips on reaching 200k in tech?

Im a Data scientist in london, looking to move to SV.

How I landed a job in finance and how it's done wonders for my SMV and - ultimately - life.

1 upvotes · 30 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

What is your type of role in the bank?

Do they treat you poorly as you are not 'front-office'?

[Career] You'd be surprised how simple it is to create value for someone out of something simple, and make a lot of money out of it

1 upvotes · 20 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

This is all solid advice, thanks so much for writing it up. That last paragraph is especially insightful

[Career] You'd be surprised how simple it is to create value for someone out of something simple, and make a lot of money out of it

1 upvotes · 19 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Im very interested by this. Can you share some if possible?

[Career] You'd be surprised how simple it is to create value for someone out of something simple, and make a lot of money out of it

1 upvotes · 19 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah I love that sub. I think the whole maid business is being saturated though. However, I think the idea of "Local" is really becoming more apparent. Our economy is changing and I honestly think our future as a nation revolves around the local business model. The whole idea of multinational corporations is going to persist, but the money isn't going to be there. If you really want money, it's going to be local.

Very interesting. Why do you think this?

I read AskWomen so you don't have to. (Today's special: girls rationalizing why they cheated on their boyfriends)

1 upvotes · 17 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I can vouch. That thread was insane! Probably the most eye opening thing I've seen.

Guy is secretly loaded with cash but does not tell his gf, she leaves him then finds out from his friends that he has been hiding his wealth from her (hamestering ensues) Re-Post

1 upvotes · 13 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Though if you want to start a family its not easy to settle down with a 21-25 year old after you are 35.

Testosterone - D-Aspartic Acid

1 upvotes · 7 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Good stuff.

I posted about black seed oil for testosterone the same time you posted this. Check out my post history : it boosted rats test by 75% in a month

Relationships are restaurants, not banks.

1 upvotes · 7 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Do you have any good tips on how your successful software engineer friends have managed to pull it off?

Which process did they use to formulate the business?:

1. did they take up freelance work then learn to outsource it, and become project managers / salesmen
2. or perhaps they were sales engineers, learnt a pain point that several companies had, then transitioned to making and selling that software
3. or did they take the high risk route and make some amazing research orientated software, and go through the whole VC series A, series B...
4. or did they take another high risk and go into very scalable B2C software, like mobile apps.

Hope its OK to ask, Im trying to gather as much data as possible atm to make a big decision.

4chan have tricked feminists to #pissforequality

1 upvotes · 6 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

After checking some of the responses ive been given here I now am inclined to agree

"The Questionnaire"

1 upvotes · 29 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Ok interesting. Using this behaviour what reply would you write to her?

The Hamster never ends, as always AWALT no matter what.

1 upvotes · 28 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Sometimes if kids receive only negative reinforcement they can turn out beta, as they grow to resent the father and hate them, and want to be nothing like them.

"The Red Pill's Guide to Online Dating"

1 upvotes · 28 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

While I *always* love seeing Bonecrcker brought up, I must disagree with you here. That was written before 2004. Online dating has changed tremendously. Normal people use it too now. Tinder happened. Social stigma went.

You have better luck finding LTRs by daygaming after work or in libraries/museums/cafes. But online dating isn't a non-starter, and it has a lot of uses.

Feminists calling for a ban on sex bots. Also: the future of dating/sex/relationships

1 upvotes · 22 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

The biggest spurs of innovation come from war and porn.

I cant wait for the trailblazing that occurs when we finally combine the two and get synergistic effects

Learn From This Guy - Don't Try To Do Too Much At Once Because You'll Get Disappointed

1 upvotes · 20 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I've used modalert brand for 5 years as needed. Recommend it.

Dont mix it with caffeine though. And 100mg is fine, 200 is a bit much. You just want to encourage focus, not get high. And expect to be slow/tired the next day. Its use is for cramming for deadlines and borrowing time from the future. You will pay back that time debt of productivity over lost focus a few days later.

And dont go walking in the woods. It lowers spatial memory when on it and you will get lost for hours.

Is this the new norm now? Letting strangers finger you on the plane? Times have changed...

1 upvotes · 10 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

He cheated on his wife ... *for me* ... and we barely even talked. *thats* how desireable I am

Women have made me completely Estranged

1 upvotes · 8 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

If you want to address your anger and build up hatred then thi is a GREAT read, the book of bonecrcker.
<http://bookofbonecracker.blogspot.co.uk/>

we dont post it around here to much as it just goes too far, and its unhealthy to have these kind of beliefs long term. But damn, it feels great when you read it in the anger phase.

Im sorry about your cheating slut gf.

Financial Advice from a Financier

1 upvotes · 22 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Thanks mate. I'm heading out but I may well follow you up on that.

Financial Advice from a Financier

1 upvotes · 22 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Ive been reading up on techincal sales a lot lately. Im interested in more information. Ive heard of guys making \$200k on average and \$400k in good years. thesalesengineer.com is a good site. But I would love to hear more about what you have to say.

Looking up: positive role models for the modern man

1 upvotes · 5 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

You can see Richard Branson at his early entrepreneurial beginnings in this Mike Oldfield documentary: _____

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=cf5N3pyN1IE>

OP you should read How To Get Rich by Felix Dennis. He was an entrepreneur who got a monopoly in the magazine business. The book is OUTSTANDING and like nothing else in terms of business wisdom.

Forget about sisterhood; post-wall women despise prettier younger girls.

1 upvotes · 1 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Is her acting debut not going to plan?

I know some people that know her. I remember she was once getting eaten out by another girl at a house party in Notting Hill and somebody walked in on them.

Its odd how big she got. She is in the Evening Standard every bloody day and has been for 2 years. And she had a radio station in GTAV. I just don't get how you get so big in that field - she doesn't seem that special. Maybe her social intelligence is a little higher than average but so are a lot of models.

"He understands how lucky he really is"

1 upvotes · 1 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

the founder of elite daily is like 23 years old. The site was worth about \$40MM last year. He is making big buxxx

A man presents only facts to dispute gender pay gap existence. Wins against feminist.

1 upvotes · 16 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Really interesting. Thanks for writing it all out. Would love to see an entire thread of these. In fact, you should make this its own post in the subreddit and ask people for more responses...

Machiavellian Bodybuilder/Miscer has faked high status on Facebook and is now reaping the rewards

1 upvotes · 13 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

On the silkroad and other darknet marketplaces you can buy 10,000 facebook likes for £50. I was considering doing it to my (or some random guy I know's) profile picture for a laugh but I think they only will do it on fan pages.

Life in your 30s as a male in the that decided not to get married or start a family.

1 upvotes · 28 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

You raise many fair points.

Also gives me a bit of an inherent bias as long as I maintain a healthy self interest.

It takes a lot of rational thought and humility to say or write about bias, so that always earns a tremendous amount of respect from me.

Most of the anti-jew stuff I see online is stuff like 'gas the kikes' and 'hitler was right', so its extremely understandable that everyone is totally against any of this discussion.

I do though wonder sometimes if the JIDF are false flagging many of the forums (well, it is known for a fact that JIDF false flag 4chan and 8chan /pol/s with explicit antisemitism as their software is free to download and its written clearly in mission statements on their websites. But how much of 'gas the kikes' talk is real? probably most of it I think).

There is no TRP-style community of rational discussion on jewish control of the media/hollywood/finance outside of some niche blog posts on the manosphere, and even that gets spammed up with calls to violence in the

comments. Only total retards believe that reducing the power/influence of a few people who happen to be predominantly jews in the elite could ever be solved by violence on all jews. But the people who shout that shout the loudest and poison the whole pond.

From my own bias I perspective I know that I wish to 'Name the Jew', as I strongly believe it serves in preventing 'White Genocide', will help curtail Feminism, Mass immigration into europe, private control of federal reserve (well, kinda), and every other strain of cultural marxism; which I truly believe to be the greatest threat to Western Civilisation. I love my country and my people and feel as if I am in 'They Live' and only a few of us have the magic sunglasses. The vast, vast majority of jews are no problem, but I just want the power of the guys pulling the strings to be slowly transferred to patriots.

Women's reality is defined by their emotional state: Emma Sulkowicz carries her mattress to graduation

1 upvotes · 20 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

FFS man put a NSFL tag on that

How would you argue against this statement? - "Men and women don't have distinctly different brains, rather, the circumstances inherent in being born a certain sex cause each to optimize their sexual strategy for the greatest personal benefit."

1 upvotes · 19 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

This link is made even better by being in the Guardian. Liberals are going to shit themselves. Cheers.

Things FemaleDatingStrategy gets right:

0 upvotes · 31 March 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

Sure. Some of them have ludicrous standards. There is one example that was posted to choosingbeggars of a woman who demanded 6ft, large dick, 6 figure income, you *had* to be a business employer not an employee (!?), you had to have no balding at all, and all kinds of other requirements. Then in her post history she mentions being late 30s with a kid. She posts on FGTOW but also has profiles on 5 dating apps. It was ridiculous.

But you do see women brutally saying what matters to them and its interesting. Elsewhere on reddit hardly any women say balding matters, but its a big deal on FDS. And I know that FDS is closer to the truth. So FDS has a valuable signal, but you must process and filter the signal to capture the value. You cant use the raw signal for the reasons you already stated.

Things FemaleDatingStrategy gets right:

0 upvotes · 31 March 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

Cant recommend toppik enough for diffuse thinning and/or balding crown. If your temples are receding then an HT with finasteride can be worth it. But take finasteride before the HT to know if you can tolerate it. You **MUST** be able to tolerate fin for a HT to be worth it otherwise it will all die out again.

When hair cloning is a solved problem balding will be cured. But its always "5 years away".

If your hair is totally fucked then honestly hair systems seem worth it. Search tressless for "hair system" to get encouraged. Women can tell when they run their fingers through your hair, so they need to know before that happens. Most of them react surprisingly positively if you are late 20s and beyond as hair loss becomes normal. Just say you prefer the look of having hair and dont care that its "fake", you like the look more and its your own preference. Or say for professional reasons you dont want to look like a skinhead which you can look like when you are bald.

I got accused of predatory behavior for asking for how to properly receive consent.

0 upvotes · 20 February 2020 · /r/MensRights

I've been falsely accused a few times. Not of full blown rape. But a manager got me to go into room alone with her and later accused me of assault to avoid herself getting fired for not doing work. A lesbian in a queue at a gay bar accused me of molesting her as she had told me to leave as I was straight and it was 'her space'.

The consent forms will not work but your heart is in a good place.

I suggest if you want to minimise risk to have a camera in your living room for home security. Never in your bedroom. Also you can use a tape recorder app on your phone. Always save and record everything. Put it on a harddrive and encrypt it. Also take girls out to breakfast the next day to a public place and pay for breakfast and keep the receipt.

I was accused of cheating on a girl I slept with a few times. We were not dating it just sex, she was sleeping with other guys too. But I slept with someone else. She persuaded most of my college I cheated on her but everyone kept it a secret why they were blanking me for 6 months. I had no way to defend myself. Wish I recorded everything back then.

Shock Statistic: A man with 3 kids has statistically ~25% odds of being a cuckold

0 upvotes · 26 January 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

I looked and its the same message. I also see you asked the mods to take down my post and they did? I also see you downvoted me for just saying that you totally misrepresented what I wrote.

If its so wrong then why cant you simply articulate why? Your original reason you wrote her is nonsense

Shock Statistic: A man with 3 kids has statistically ~25% odds of being a cuckold

0 upvotes · 26 January 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

What the fuck? I didn't say you can predict future victims or say with certainty what would happen. I said the statistical odds of it happening to you

Woman rips a protestor's sign, forgets that her pussy pass don't work with other women.

0 upvotes · 18 September 2018 · /r/PussyPassDenied

Don't be a pussy. If you talked liked this irl you would get smacked. <https://imgur.com/a/nczYVYZ>

Most of you are too fat to have High SMV

0 upvotes · 12 April 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

The long term effects are fantastic. Its very healthy. If you can fast for 20hours thats when autophagy and anti ageing effects kick in.

r / intermittentfasting

New Years 9/10 shit tests field report

0 upvotes · 1 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I used to be a very shy introvert. Extremely honest. never lie. But I don't see it as telling a lie when the lie is so obvious and huge. People like to agree and amplify when you say something outrageous.

It's a skill you learn like anything else.

Practice it by "playing games" when flirting with women. Try to persuade them to believe things that aren't true then tease them for it. They love this. Eventually you learn the boundaries of this game and what is acceptable and what isn't. Practice acting as characters and telling them the kind of character they are. I'm an airline pilot and you are flight attendant. I am doctor you are nurse. I am club owner and you are waitress.

Create games like this and worst case scenario is you have fun and they say they aren't taking part. And then you move into somebody who is nicer and more fun and compliant. You are just messing around. If they take themselves too seriously then you probably weren't going to have fun with them anyway.

Men - the most important post you'll read on Testosterone. Your levels are being systemically lowered with plastics. Science inside.

0 upvotes · 7 September 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

download the book here: <https://www.infowars.com/ecoscience-pdf-john-holdren-really-did-say-those-things/>

Maximize your appearance before trying to become the Gandalf of social skills.

0 upvotes · 7 July 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Assuming both people are equally (un)trained, the taller person has the advantage in a fight. Harder to punch a tall guy in the face with power. Easier for the tall guy to punch shortie in the face with power. Though shorties can go for the knees...

Why It's Easy to Become a "Dopamine Whore" and How to Prevent It

0 upvotes · 5 May 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

The only news I read these days is <http://instapundit.com>. I recommend it whenever I can. Give it a shot and see if its your thing. Its curated by a Law Professor

I fucked up. Don't be like me.

0 upvotes · 23 September 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Incredible path wow. I should have started hustling much earlier on. Thanks for being specific; it helps to see what is possible.

edit: you could probably could get on to the forbes 30 under 30 vc list if you wanted. Consider getting somebody to submit an application for you if you havent already.

I fucked up. Don't be like me.

0 upvotes · 23 September 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Thats crazy. I assumed people didnt enter into VC until age 24 after 2 years of ibanking/consulting, then they had to do an mba before even getting onto the partner track. And even then i thought it took like 7 years before it was clear whether your investments were successful and so you could justify becoming a partner

On Globalism

0 upvotes · 4 July 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Crimea was a response to EU army flexing its muscles needlessly and against the wishes of NATO. Putin was standing his ground in a dominant way.

I am clearly not learning. Rich girl tried to buy me...

0 upvotes · 24 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

She is surrounded by consultants though: many of these guys can be alpha. They are all socially savvy, earning good money, ambitious...

OP should tread with caution. It might be that since she is 31 she is urgently looking to settle down, and her colleagues are not interested in her because of her past or reputation.

On the value of quitting your job

0 upvotes · 1 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Hey mate. I've reread this post a few times over the past month. Each paragraph was uniquely insightful. Would love to see you write a full post.

Also, please let me know if ever you are in London; I know all the best venues and think it could be mutually beneficial to talk fintech businesses

For the Rage: stupidslutsclub

-1 upvotes · 16 November 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Well it will be an integer multiple of 20, so that narrows it down!

Women can ruin not only a man's life, but an entire family.

-1 upvotes · 4 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

A lot of them weren't pussies. Many were pretty tough and power hungry. And it was rational for them to see where the power lay and to enforce it. And the power lay in a blonde girl convincing dozens of other girls that I cheated on her.

A lot of the people were great people to know, but were manipulated. Even if they aren't super loyal alphas they are still great people to know. It was not nothing to lose them all.

How to Defend Yourself Like Trump: 11 Pro Strategies

-1 upvotes · 1 March 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Global warming hasnt been happening for 15 years now:

<http://blogs.spectator.co.uk/2016/02/the-global-warming-hiatus-is-real-so-why-dont-we-hear-about-it/>

They renamed it 'climate change' for a reason.

Posture Fix is Changing how People See Me

-2 upvotes · 19 March 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

I think he means a foam roller.

Cheap Sunglasses

-3 upvotes · 19 August 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Replicas typically use miyota 9015. I'll let people here Google how reliable miyota 9015 is, and whether you are telling the truth about it typically failing after a year.

Woman rips a protestor's sign, forgets that her pussy pass don't work with other women.

-3 upvotes · 18 September 2018 · /r/PussyPassDenied

Whats your address?

Cheap Sunglasses

-6 upvotes · 18 August 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I can afford a Rolex or JLC so it is not an issue to wear a replica of one. I wouldn't wear a replica royal oak or patek as I would not be able to justify that kind of expense buying the gen. If I were 10x richer maybe I'd wear fakes of those.

I would never wear a seiko or casio. Get a smart watch instead of those, you can argue you use the sleep tracking

and heart rate monitor. Either get the watch for function or for style/fashion/status/appearance. Casio and seiko give you neither.

Also nobody looks at or cares about watches other than watch nerds. Women do not notice or care and you should have bought better shoes, trousers, leather jacket.

PSA: Girls do not ejaculate

-12 upvotes · 15 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Guys who like girls to piss on them or dump on them are degenerate cucks.

We need slut shaming, fat shaming, and degeneracy shaming - the long term health of civilisation needs to come before the short term happiness of degenerate individuals.

That alota damage

-34 upvotes · 30 August 2021 · /r/PussyPassDenied

Huh? Both answers effictively say "you are pretty and we're lying"

How am I the first out of OP and 2 others to notice this... you guys got played